

NIST SPECIAL PUBLICATION 1800-8C

Securing Wireless Infusion Pumps

In Healthcare Delivery Organizations

Volume C:
How-to Guides

Gavin O'Brien

National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence
Information Technology Laboratory

Sallie Edwards

Kevin Littlefield

Neil McNab

Sue Wang

Kangmin Zheng

The MITRE Corporation
McLean, VA

May 2017

DRAFT

This publication is available free of charge from:
<https://nccoe.nist.gov/projects/use-cases/medical-devices>



DRAFT

DISCLAIMER

Certain commercial entities, equipment, products, or materials may be identified in this document to describe an experimental procedure or concept adequately. Such identification is not intended to imply recommendation or endorsement by NIST or NCCoE, nor is it intended to imply that the entities, equipment, products, or materials are necessarily the best available for the purpose.

National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 1800-8C Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol. Spec. Publ. 1800-8C, 256 pages, (May 2017), CODEN: NSPUE2

FEEDBACK

You can improve this guide by contributing feedback. As you review and adopt this solution for your own organization, we ask you and your colleagues to share your experience and advice with us.

Comments on this publication may be submitted to: hit_nccoe@nist.gov.

Public comment period: May 8, 2017 through July 7, 2017

All comments are subject to release under the Freedom of Information Act (FOIA).

National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence
National Institute of Standards and Technology
100 Bureau Drive
Mailstop 2002
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
Email: nccoe@nist.gov

NATIONAL CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE

The National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence (NCCoE), a part of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), is a collaborative hub where industry organizations, government agencies, and academic institutions work together to address businesses' most pressing cybersecurity issues. This public-private partnership enables the creation of practical cybersecurity solutions for specific industries or broad, cross-sector technology challenges. Working with technology partners—from Fortune 50 market leaders to smaller companies specializing in IT security—the NCCoE applies standards and best practices to develop modular, easily adaptable example cybersecurity solutions using commercially available technology. The NCCoE documents these example solutions in the NIST Special Publication 1800 series, which maps capabilities to the NIST Cyber Security Framework and details the steps needed for another entity to recreate the example solution. The NCCoE was established in 2012 by NIST in partnership with the State of Maryland and Montgomery County, Md.

To learn more about the NCCoE, visit <https://nccoe.nist.gov>. To learn more about NIST, visit <https://nist.gov>.

NIST CYBERSECURITY PRACTICE GUIDES

NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guides (Special Publication Series 1800) target specific cybersecurity challenges in the public and private sectors. They are practical, user-friendly guides that facilitate the adoption of standards-based approaches to cybersecurity. They show members of the information security community how to implement example solutions that help them align more easily with relevant standards and best practices and provide users with the materials lists, configuration files, and other information they need to implement a similar approach.

The documents in this series describe example implementations of cybersecurity practices that businesses and other organizations may voluntarily adopt. These documents do not describe regulations or mandatory practices, nor do they carry statutory authority.

ABSTRACT

Medical devices, such as infusion pumps, were once standalone instruments that interacted only with the patient or medical provider. But today's medical devices connect to a variety of health care systems, networks, and other tools within a healthcare delivery organization (HDO). Connecting devices to point-of-care medication systems and electronic health records can improve healthcare delivery processes, however, increasing connectivity capabilities also creates cybersecurity risks. Potential threats include unauthorized access to patient health information, changes to prescribed drug doses, and interference with a pump's function.

The NCCoE at NIST analyzed risk factors in and around the infusion pump ecosystem using a questionnaire-based risk assessment to develop an example implementation that demonstrates how HDOs can use standards-based, commercially available cybersecurity technologies to better protect the infusion pump ecosystem, including patient information and drug library dosing limits.

This practice guide will help HDOs implement current cybersecurity standards and best practices to reduce their cybersecurity risk, while maintaining the performance and usability of wireless infusion pumps.

KEYWORDS

authentication; authorization; digital certificates; encryption; infusion pumps; Internet of Things; IoT; medical devices; network zoning; pump servers; questionnaire-based risk assessment; segmentation; VPN; Wi-Fi; wireless medical devices

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We are grateful to the following individuals for their generous contributions of expertise and time.

| Name | Organization |
|---------------------------|--|
| Arnab Ray | Baxter Healthcare Corporation |
| Pavel Slavin | Baxter Healthcare Corporation |
| Phillip Fisk | Baxter Healthcare Corporation |
| Raymond Kan | Baxter Healthcare Corporation |
| Tom Kowalczyk | B. Braun Medical Inc. |
| David Suarez | Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD) |
| Robert Canfield | Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD) |
| Rob Suarez | Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD) |
| Robert Skelton | Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD) |
| Peter Romness | Cisco |
| Kevin McFadden | Cisco |
| Rich Curtiss | Clearwater Compliance |
| Darin Andrew | DigiCert |
| Kris Singh | DigiCert |
| Mike Nelson | DigiCert |
| Chaitanya Srinivasamurthy | Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical) |

| Name | Organization |
|--------------------------|--|
| Joseph Sener | Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical) |
| Chris Edwards | Intercede |
| Won Jun | Intercede |
| Dale Nordenberg | MDISS |
| Jay Stevens | MDISS |
| Carlos Aguayo Gonzalez | PFP Cybersecurity |
| Thurston Brooks | PFP Cybersecurity |
| Colin Bowers | Ramparts |
| Bill Hagestad | Smiths Medical |
| Axel Wirth | Symantec Corporation |
| Bryan Jacobs | Symantec Corporation |
| Bill Johnson | TDi Technologies, Inc. |
| Barbara De Pompa Reimers | The MITRE Corporation |
| Sarah Kinling | The MITRE Corporation |
| Marilyn Kupetz | The MITRE Corporation |
| David Weitzel | The MITRE Corporation |
| Mary Yang | The MITRE Corporation |

The technology vendors who participated in this build submitted their capabilities in response to a notice in the Federal Register. Companies with relevant products were invited to sign a Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) with NIST, allowing them to participate in a consortium to build this example solution. We worked with:

| Technology Partner/Collaborator | Build Involvement |
|--|--|
| Baxter Healthcare Corporation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sigma Spectrum LVP, version 8 • Sigma Spectrum Wireless Battery Module, version 8 • Sigma Spectrum Master Drug Library, version 8 • CareEverywhere Gateway Server, version 14 |
| B. Braun Medical Inc. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infusomat® Space Infusion System/ Large Volume Pumps • DoseTrac® Infusion Management Software/ Infusion Pump Software |
| Becton, Dickinson and Company (BD) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alaris® 8015 PC Unit v9.19.2 • Alaris® Syringe Module 8110 • Alaris® LVP Module 8100 • Alaris® Systems Manager v4.2 • Alaris® System Maintenance (ASM) v 10.19 |
| Cisco | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Point (AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9) • Wireless LAN Controller 8.2.111.0 • Cisco ISE • Cisco: ASA • Catalyst 3650 Switch |
| Clearwater Compliance | Clearwater: IRM Pro |
| DigiCert | CertCentral management account / Certificate Authority |
| Hospira Inc., a Pfizer Company (ICU Medical) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plum 360™ Infusion System, version 15.10 • LifeCare PCA™ Infusion System, version 7.02 • Hospira MedNet™, version 6.2 |
| Intercede | MyID |
| MDISS | MDRAP |

| Technology Partner/Collaborator | Build Involvement |
|--|---|
| PFP Cybersecurity | Device Monitor |
| Ramparts | Risk Assessment |
| Smiths Medical | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medfusion® 3500 V5 syringe infusion system • PharmGuard® Toolbox v1.5 • Medfusion 4000® Wireless Syringe Infusion Pump • CD, PHARMGUARD® TOOLBOX 2, V3.0 use with Medfusion® 4000 and 3500 V6 (US) • PharmGuard® Server Licenses, PharmGuard® Server Enterprise Edition, V1.1 • CADD®-Solis Ambulatory Infusion Pump • CADD™-Solis Medication Safety Software |
| Symantec Corporation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Endpoint Protection (SEP) • Advanced Threat Protection: Network (ATP:N) • Server Advanced - DataCenter Security (DCS:SA): |
| TDi Technologies, Inc. | ConsoleWorks |

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 | Practice Guide Structure..... | 1 |
| 1.2 | Typographical Conventions | 2 |
| 1.3 | How-to Overview | 2 |
| 1.4 | Logical Architecture Summary..... | 2 |
| 2 | Product Installation Guides..... | 3 |
| 2.1 | The Core Network | 3 |
| 2.1.1 | Cisco ASA Baseline Configuration..... | 4 |
| 2.1.2 | External Firewall and Guest Network | 4 |
| 2.1.3 | Enterprise Services | 5 |
| 2.1.4 | Biomedical Engineering Network | 5 |
| 2.1.5 | Medical Devices..... | 5 |
| 2.1.6 | Cisco Catalyst Switch Configuration | 6 |
| 2.1.7 | Cisco Enterprise Wi-Fi Infrastructure..... | 6 |
| 2.1.8 | TDi ConsoleWorks External Remote Access..... | 12 |
| 2.2 | Infusion Pump and Pump Server | 21 |
| 2.2.1 | Infusion Pumps..... | 21 |
| 2.2.2 | Infusion Pumps Server Systems | 25 |
| 2.3 | Identity Services..... | 26 |
| 2.3.1 | Cisco Identity Service Engine (ISE)..... | 26 |
| 2.3.2 | DigiCert Certificate Authority..... | 31 |
| 2.4 | Symantec Endpoint Protection and Intrusion Detection | 36 |
| 2.4.1 | Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced..... | 37 |
| 2.4.2 | Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager..... | 40 |
| 2.4.3 | Symantec Advanced Threat Protection: Advanced Threat Protection: Network..... | 41 |
| 2.5 | Risk Assessment Tools..... | 43 |
| 2.5.1 | Clearwater IRM Analysis™ Software..... | 43 |
| 2.5.2 | MDISS MDRAP | 52 |

DRAFT

| | | |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| Appendix A | Baseline Configuration File | 61 |
| Appendix B | Sample Pump Configuration Parameters | 239 |
| Appendix C | References | 246 |

List of Figures

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1-1: Logical Architecture Summary | 3 |
| Figure 2-1: Importing Server Certificate | 30 |
| Figure 2-2: Data Center Security: Server Advanced Environment | 37 |
| Figure 2-3: IRM Analysis™ Login Page | 43 |
| Figure 2-4: Asset List | 44 |
| Figure 2-5: New Asset | 45 |
| Figure 2-6: Media/Asset Groups | 46 |
| Figure 2-7: Edit Media/Asset Group..... | 46 |
| Figure 2-8: Controls - Global/Media..... | 47 |
| Figure 2-9: Risk Questionnaire List..... | 48 |
| Figure 2-10: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 1) | 48 |
| Figure 2-11: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 2) | 49 |
| Figure 2-12: Risk Response List - Risk Registry | 50 |
| Figure 2-13: Risk Treat and Evaluate Form..... | 50 |
| Figure 2-14: Dashboard Example | 51 |
| Figure 2-15: Report Example..... | 52 |
| Figure 2-16: MDRAP Login Page..... | 53 |
| Figure 2-17: MDRAP Welcome page | 54 |
| Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List..... | 54 |
| Figure 2-19: Add Device | 55 |
| Figure 2-20: Edit Device | 56 |
| Figure 2-21: Inventory Bulk Import | 56 |
| Figure 2-22: Device inventory Template Sample..... | 57 |
| Figure 2-23: Create Assessment (part 1) | 58 |
| Figure 2-24: Create Assessment (part 2) | 58 |
| Figure 2-25: Assessment Step (example 1)..... | 59 |
| Figure 2-26: Assessment Step (example 2)..... | 59 |

Figure 2-27: Assessment Result (dashboard example)..... 60
Figure 2-28: Assessment Result (report example)..... 60

List of Tables

Table 2-1: Infusion Pump List..... 21
Table 2-2: Summary of Infusion Pump Configuration Methods 23
Table 2-3: Pump Servers used in this Example Implementation 25

1 Introduction

2 The following guidelines show IT professionals and security engineers how the NCCoE implemented this
3 example solution. We discuss every product that we employed in this reference design. We do not,
4 however, recreate the product manufacturers' documentation, which is widely available. Rather, these
5 guidelines show how we integrated the products in our environment on your behalf.

6 Note: These guidelines are not comprehensive tutorials. Many possible service and security
7 configurations for these products exist but are out of scope for this reference design.

8 1.1 Practice Guide Structure

9 This NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guide demonstrates a standards-based reference design and gives
10 users the information they need to replicate all or parts of the example implementation that we built in
11 our lab. This reference design is modular and can be deployed in whole or in part.

12 This guide contains three volumes:

- 13 ▪ NIST SP 1800-8A: Executive Summary
- 14 ▪ NIST SP 1800-8B: Approach, Architecture, and Security Characteristics – what we built and why
- 15 ▪ NIST SP 1800-8C: How-To Guides – instructions for building the example solution (**you are here**)

16 Depending on your role in your organization, you might use this guide in different ways:

17 **Business decision makers, including chief security and technology officers** will be interested in the
18 *Executive Summary (NIST SP 1800-8A)*, which describes the:

- 19 ▪ challenges enterprises face in securing the wireless infusion pump ecosystem
- 20 ▪ example solution built at the NCCoE
- 21 ▪ benefits of adopting the example solution

22 **Technology or security program managers** who are concerned with how to identify, understand, assess,
23 and mitigate risk will be interested in *NIST SP 1800-8B*, which describes what we did and why. The
24 following sections will be of particular interest:

- 25 ▪ Section 4, Risk Assessment and Mitigation, describes the risk analysis we performed
- 26 ▪ Section 4.3, Security Characteristics and Control Mapping, maps the security characteristics of
27 this example solution to cybersecurity standards and best practices

28 You might share the *Executive Summary, NIST SP 1800-8A*, with your leadership team members to help
29 them understand the importance of adopting standards-based, commercially available technologies that
30 can help secure the wireless infusion pump ecosystem.

31 **IT professionals** who want to implement an approach like this will find the entire practice guide useful.
32 You can use the How-To portion of the guide, *NIST SP 1800-8C*, to replicate all or parts of the build
33 created in our lab. The How-To guide provides specific product installation, configuration, and
34 integration instructions for implementing the example solution. We do not recreate the product
35 manufacturers' documentation, which is generally widely available. Rather, we show how we
36 incorporated the products in our environment to create an example solution.

37 This guide assumes that IT professionals have experience implementing security products within their
 38 enterprise. Although we have used a suite of commercial products to address this challenge, this guide
 39 does not endorse these products. Your organization can adopt this solution or one that adheres to these
 40 guidelines in part or in whole. Your organization’s security experts should identify the products that will
 41 best integrate with your existing tools and IT system infrastructure. We hope you will seek products that
 42 are congruent with applicable standards and best practices. Vol B. section 4.4, Technologies, lists the
 43 products we used and maps them to the cybersecurity controls provided by this reference solution.

44 A NIST Cybersecurity Practice Guide does not describe *the* solution, but rather a *possible* solution. This is
 45 a draft guide. We seek feedback on its contents and welcome your input. Comments, suggestions, and
 46 success stories will improve subsequent versions of this guide. Please contribute your thoughts to
 47 hit_nccoe@nist.gov.

48 1.2 Typographical Conventions

49 The following table presents typographic conventions used in this volume.

| Typeface/Symbol | Meaning | Example |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| <i>Italics</i> | filenames and pathnames references to documents that are not hyperlinks, new terms, and placeholders | For detailed definitions of terms, see the <i>NCCoE Glossary</i> . |
| Bold | names of menus, options, command buttons and fields | Choose File > Edit . |
| Monospace | command-line input, on-screen computer output, sample code examples, status codes | <code>mkdir</code> |
| Monospace Bold | command-line user input contrasted with computer output | <code>service sshd start</code> |
| blue text | link to other parts of the document, a web URL, or an email address | All publications from NIST’s National Cybersecurity Center of Excellence are available at https://nccoe.nist.gov . |

50 1.3 How-to Overview

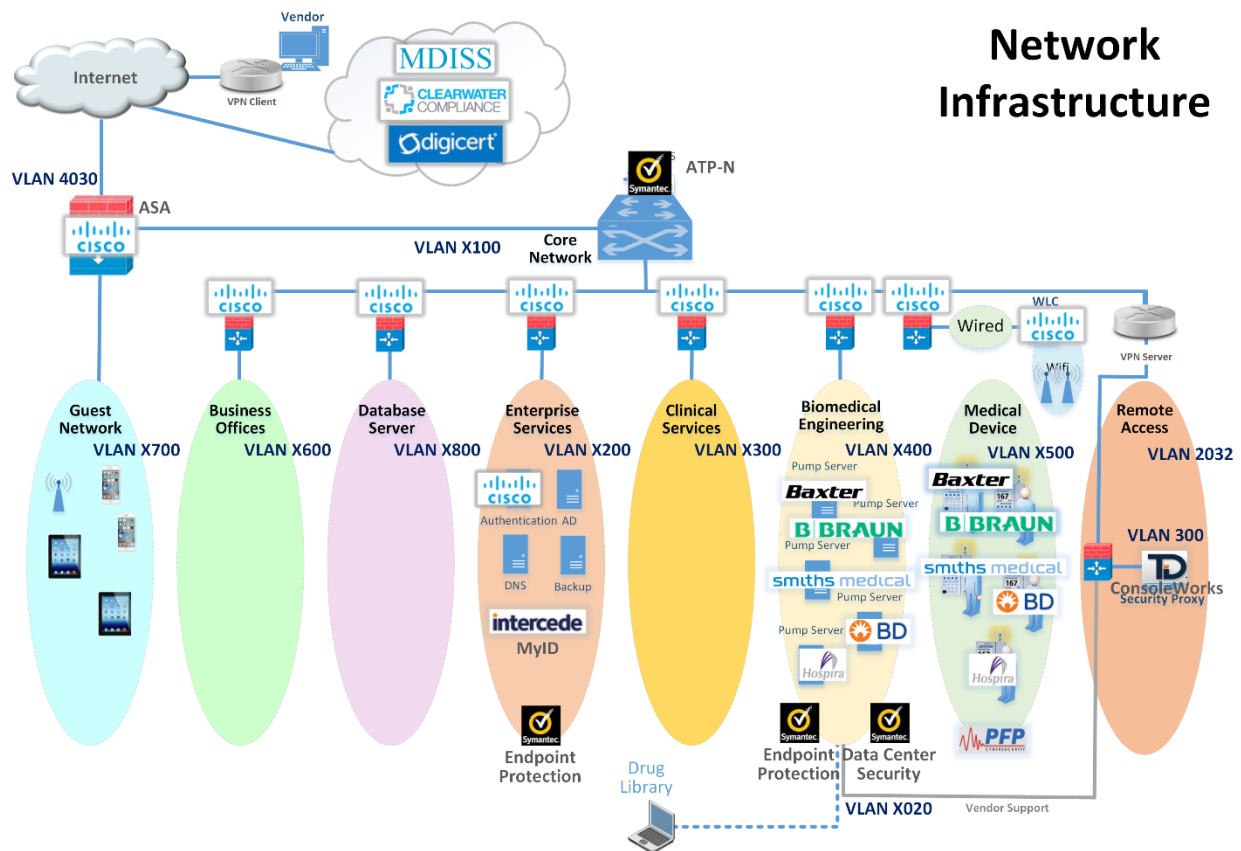
51 Refer to NIST SP 1800-8B: *Approach, Architecture, and Security Characteristics* for an explanation of why
 52 we used each technology.

53 1.4 Logical Architecture Summary

54 Below depicts a reference network architecture that performs groupings that would translate to
 55 network segments or zones. The rationale behind segmentation and zoning is to limit trust between

56 areas of the network. In considering a hospital infrastructure, NCCoE identified devices and usage, and
 57 grouped them by usage. The grouping facilitated the identification of network zones. Once zones are
 58 defined, infrastructure components may be configured such that those zones do not inherently have
 59 network access to other zones within the hospital network infrastructure. Segmenting the network in
 60 this fashion limits the overall attack surface posed to the infusion pump environment, and considers the
 61 network infrastructure configuration as part of an overall defense in depth strategy. [Figure 1-1](#) is
 62 included from the architecture for your reference.

63 **Figure 1-1: Logical Architecture Summary**



64

65 **2 Product Installation Guides**

66 This section of the practice guide contains detailed instructions for installing and configuring the
 67 products that NCCoE used to build an instance of the example solution.

68 **2.1 The Core Network**

69 The NCCoE's example architecture implements a core network zone which is used to establish the
 70 backbone network infrastructure. The external firewall/router also has an interface connected to the
 71 core enterprise network, just like other firewall/router devices in the other zones. This zone serves as
 72 the backbone of the enterprise network and consists only of routers connected by switches. The routers
 73 automatically share internal route information with each other via authenticated Open Shortest Path
 74 First (OSPF) [1] to mitigate configuration errors as zones are added or removed.

75 Several functional segments may be part of this core network:

- 76 ▪ guest network
- 77 ▪ business office (example only)
- 78 ▪ database server (example only)
- 79 ▪ enterprise services
- 80 ▪ clinical services (example only)
- 81 ▪ biomedical engineering
- 82 ▪ medical devices with wireless LAN
- 83 ▪ remote access for external vendor support

84 The NCCoE build uses Cisco Adaptive Security Appliances (ASA) as virtual router and firewall devices
85 within the network. Each defined zone in the hospital network we built has its own ASA, with two
86 interfaces to protect the zone. As we considered how many ASAs to use, we opted for a tradeoff
87 between the complexity of the configuration and the number of interfaces on a single ASA.

88 2.1.1 Cisco ASA Baseline Configuration

89 In our environment, all ASAs are virtualized and are based on Cisco's Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance
90 (ASAv) product. In your environment, the responsible person would complete installation by following
91 Cisco's *Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance (ASAv) Quick Start Guide, 9.6* [2].

92 We imported the virtual appliance called *asav-vi.ovf*, assigning the first interface to the management
93 network, the second to the wide area network (WAN), and the third to the local area network (LAN). For
94 an unknown reason, the 'show version' command did not work in the console; as a workaround, we
95 configured secure shell (SSH) [3] access and ran the command via SSH instead.

96 Then we configured the ASA with a baseline configuration template that allows all outbound traffic, but
97 only related traffic inbound as allowed by the stateful firewall. Internet Control Message Protocol
98 (ICMP) [4] enables troubleshooting with ping and traceroute tools. Authenticated OSPF automates
99 routing tables as we added or removed ASAs in the network. In your production environment, you may
100 wish to make different decisions in your baseline configuration. All ASAs have an additional
101 management interface on 192.168.29.0/24. We opted to configure Simple Network Management
102 Protocol (SNMP) [5] and SSH for management use on this interface, but not on the other interfaces. See
103 Section [A.1](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

104 2.1.2 External Firewall and Guest Network

105 We configured the build network to use network address translation (NAT) at the external firewall. This
106 is the only point in the network where NAT is used. The upstream provider uses 10.0.0.0/8 addresses on
107 the WAN interface. We also defined a LAN interface on 192.168.100.0/24 as the core network where
108 other ASAs connect. Another interface is defined as *GUEST* on 192.168.170.0/24. We assigned the
109 GUEST and LAN interfaces equal security levels higher than those for the WAN interface. When ASAs
110 interfaces are configured with equal security levels, by default they cannot communicate with each
111 other, but they will both have WAN access. Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) [6] is enabled
112 on the GUEST interface for addressing.

113 See Section [A.2](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

114 2.1.3 Enterprise Services

115 We defined a LAN interface on 192.168.120.0/24 as the LAN for all enterprise services. Ports are open
116 for domain name system (DNS) from the Biomedical Engineering network to the DNS servers. Port 8114
117 is open for all hosts to the Symantec Endpoint Protection server. Several ports are open for any host to
118 the Symantec Data Center Security server.

119 See Section [A.3](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

120 2.1.4 Biomedical Engineering Network

121 This zone contains a dedicated wireless network to support the wireless infusion pumps. We defined a
122 LAN interface on 192.168.140.0/24 for all biomedical equipment, including infusion pump servers. Each
123 manufacturer has a custom set of ports opened to their server. These ports are only accessible from the
124 medical device network.

125 Generally, the firewall is configured in this way:

126 All pump servers -> internet/intranet (all destinations)

127 All intranet -> all pump servers Ping and Traceroute (primarily for debugging)

128 All pumps -> *Smiths Medical Pump Server* on port 1588

129 All pumps -> *Carefusion Pump Server* on port 3613

130 All pumps -> *Baxter Pump Server* on port 51244

131 All pumps -> *Hospira Pump server* on ports 443, 8443, 8100,9292,11443, 11444

132 All pumps -> *B. Braun Pump server* on ports 443, 80, 8080, 1500, 4080

133 See Section [A.4](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

134 2.1.5 Medical Devices

135 We defined a LAN interface on 192.168.150.0/24 as the LAN for all medical devices. The infusion pump
136 systems are designed such that all external connections to the pumps, such as an EHR system or vendor
137 maintenance, is completed with the associated pump server on the Biomedical Engineering network.
138 This enables us to disallow all outbound traffic not destined for the Biomedical Engineering network. In
139 addition, because some pump servers initiate connections to open ports on the pumps, we added
140 vendor-specific rules to allow this. A DNS server is not useful in this case, but, if you needed one, we
141 recommend that the ASA act as a forwarder. The DHCP server on the ASA is enabled for LAN addressing.
142 In our lab, we discovered that at least one brand of infusion pump would not recognize network setup
143 as complete unless at least one DNS server address was set. In this case, the DNS server address only
144 needed to be included in the configuration; a DNS server did not actually need to be present at that
145 address.

146 Generally, the firewall is configured in this way:

147 All pumps -> all pumps servers

148 All intranet -> all pumps Ping and Traceroute (primarily for debugging)

149 *Hospira Pump Server* -> All pumps ports 8100, 9292, 443, 8443

150 *Baxter Pump Server*-> All pumps port 51243

151 *B. Braun Pump Server* -> All pumps ports 80, 443, 8080, 1500

152 See Section [A.5](#) for the ASA configuration for this zone.

153 2.1.6 Cisco Catalyst Switch Configuration

154 The Catalyst 3650 switch is configured with four virtual LANs (VLANs) [7]. One port is assigned to a
155 management VLAN, with subnet 192.168.20.0/24. Wireless access points are connected to a Wi-Fi
156 management VLAN, which also is trunked back to the virtual WLAN controller software. Additionally, the
157 Biomedical and Device networks have some physical ports configured for testing, both of which are also
158 trunked back to the virtualization hardware and ASAs. DHCP is enabled for the wireless access points.
159 SNMP and SSH are enabled for management. The switch also supports Power over Ethernet (PoE),
160 allowing for a single Ethernet cable, with both data and power for the APs.

161 To set up your organization's configuration, follow the instructions in Cisco's *Catalyst 3650 Switch*
162 *Getting Started Guide*:

163 http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/switches/lan/catalyst3650/hardware/quick/guide/cat3650_gsg.html.

164
165 See Section [A.6](#) for the switch configuration.

166 2.1.7 Cisco Enterprise Wi-Fi Infrastructure

167 The Wi-Fi management network is different in that it does not have a firewall/router that connects
168 directly to the core network. A completely closed network, this is used for management and
169 communication between the Cisco Aironet wireless access points (AP) and the Cisco Wireless LAN
170 Controller (WLC). The WLC is the central point where wireless service set identifiers (SSID), virtual LANs
171 (VLAN), and Wi-Fi-protected access version 2 (WPA2) [8] security settings are managed for the entire
172 enterprise. We defined two SSIDs: *IP_Dev* and *IP_Dev_Cert*. *IP_Dev* uses *WPA2-PSK* and *IP_Dev_Cert*
173 uses *WPA2-Enterprise* protocols.

174 2.1.7.1 Installation

175 In our environment, the Cisco WLC is virtualized. In your environment, the responsible person would
176 complete installation by following *Cisco's Virtual Wireless LAN Controller Deployment Guide 8.2*:

177 http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/technology/mesh/8-2/b_Virtual_Wireless_LAN_Controller_Deployment_Guide_8-2.html.

178
179 We imported the virtual appliance called *AIR_CTVM_K9_8_2_111_0.ova*, assigning the first interface to
180 the management network, referred to as *service-port* in the web interface. The second interface is used
181 as a trunk port, with VLAN tags for all user and Wi-Fi management traffic. In the web interface, the built-
182 in *management* interface refers to the wireless system control traffic network that the APs are
183 connected to.

184 The primary management mechanism for the WLC is the web interface. To configure an IP address for
185 the web interface, we first needed to use the console and complete the setup wizard that sets the
186 *service-port* address. What follows is our process, which your organization can adapt to your needs.

187 **2.1.7.2 Controller Configuration**

188 Configure Network Interfaces:

189 **1. Configure the interface for AP management traffic at Controller -> Interfaces -> Management.**

General Information

| | |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Interface Name | management |
| MAC Address | 00:50:56:ac:6d:08 |

Configuration

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|
| Quarantine | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Quarantine Vlan Id | <input type="text" value="0"/> |

NAT Address

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Enable NAT Address | <input type="checkbox"/> |
|--------------------|--------------------------|

Interface Address

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| VLAN Identifier | <input type="text" value="1520"/> |
| IP Address | <input type="text" value="192.168.250.2"/> |
| Netmask | <input type="text" value="255.255.255.0"/> |
| Gateway | <input type="text" value="192.168.250.1"/> |
| IPv6 Address | <input type="text" value="::"/> |
| Prefix Length | <input type="text" value="128"/> |
| IPv6 Gateway | <input type="text" value="::"/> |
| Link Local IPv6 Address | fe80::250:56ff:feac:6d08/64 |

Physical Information

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Port Number | 1 |
| Enable Dynamic AP Management | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

DHCP Information

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Primary DHCP Server | <input type="text" value="192.168.250.1"/> |
| Secondary DHCP Server | <input type="text" value="0.0.0.0"/> |
| DHCP Proxy Mode | <input type="text" value="Global"/> ▾ |

190

191 **2. Configure interfaces for user Wi-Fi traffic, by first mapping the interface to an Ethernet port and**
192 **setting the VLAN and IP address, and then mapping to wireless SSIDs.**

193 Create the new interface at **Controller -> Interfaces -> New.**

Interfaces > New

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|
| Interface Name | <input type="text" value="ip_dev"/> |
| VLAN Id | <input type="text" value="1500"/> |

194

195 Configure the new interface by using the form below. Refer to the completed interface for the values
196 that we used in the lab.

General Information

Interface Name ip_dev
 MAC Address 00:50:56:ac:6d:08

Configuration

Quarantine
 Quarantine Vlan Id 0
 NAS-ID none

Physical Information

Port Number 1
 Enable Dynamic AP Management

Interface Address

VLAN Identifier 1500
 IP Address 192.168.150.2
 Netmask 255.255.255.0
 Gateway 192.168.150.1

197

198 Our completed Interfaces list looks like the following:

Interfaces

| Interface Name | VLAN Identifier | IP Address | Interface Type | Dynamic AP Management |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| ip_dev | 1500 | 192.168.150.2 | Dynamic | Disabled |
| ip_dev_biomedical | 1400 | 192.168.140.2 | Dynamic | Disabled |
| management | 1520 | 192.168.250.2 | Static | Enabled |
| service-port | N/A | 192.168.29.146 | Static | Disabled |
| virtual | N/A | 1.1.1.1 | Static | Not Supported |

199

200 Configure NTP [9] at **Controller -> NTP -> Server -> New:**

NTP Servers > New

Server Index (Priority) 2
 Server IP Address(Ipv4/Ipv6) 192.168.250.1
 Enable NTP Authentication

201

202 To configure the DHCP server, disable the DHCP Proxy at **Controller -> Advanced -> DHCP.**

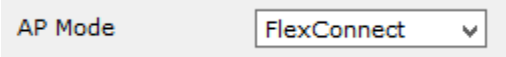
DHCP Parameters

203 Enable DHCP Proxy

204 *2.1.7.3 Wireless AP Connection and Setup*

205 Connect the APs to the Ethernet ports configured for untagged VLAN 1520. They will obtain their
206 addresses and the WLC address automatically via DHCP from the switch (see Cisco Catalyst Switch
207 Configuration in Section [2.1.6](#)). No other VLANs should to be configured for the APs because we are
208 using a centralized switching model where Wi-Fi traffic VLANs are connected to the Enterprise network
209 through the WLC.

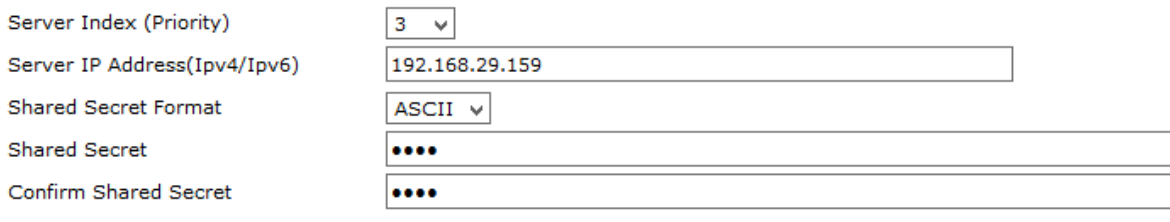
210 As each AP is connected, it should show up in the *Wireless* tab on the WLC. For each AP, the *AP Mode*
211 needs to be set to *FlexConnect* (see below).

212 

213 *2.1.7.4 Authentication Configuration*

214 To use certificate-based authentication, the WLC must consult a RADIUS server. Configure Cisco ISE
215 RADIUS server IP Address and Shared Secret at **Security -> RADIUS -> Authentication -> New**.

RADIUS Authentication Servers > New


216 

217 *2.1.7.5 WLANs Configuration*

218 At this point, we configured two SSIDs for medical devices: *IP_Dev* is configured for WPA2 (AES [10])
219 PSK, and *IP_Dev_Cert* is configured for WPA2 (AES) Enterprise. They both use the same interface and
220 therefore connect to the same network VLAN; the only difference is the Wi-Fi security.

221 To create a new SSID, follow these steps:

222 1. Use the WLAN tab.

223 

224 2. Enter your new SSID information.

WLANs > New

| | |
|--------------|--------|
| Type | WLAN |
| Profile Name | IP_Dev |
| SSID | IP_Dev |
| ID | 4 |

225

- 226 3. In **WLANs > WLANs** -> **WLANs**, select the WLAN ID number of the newly created SSID. Set *Status* to
227 *Enabled* and Interface/Interface Group(G) to *ip_dev*.

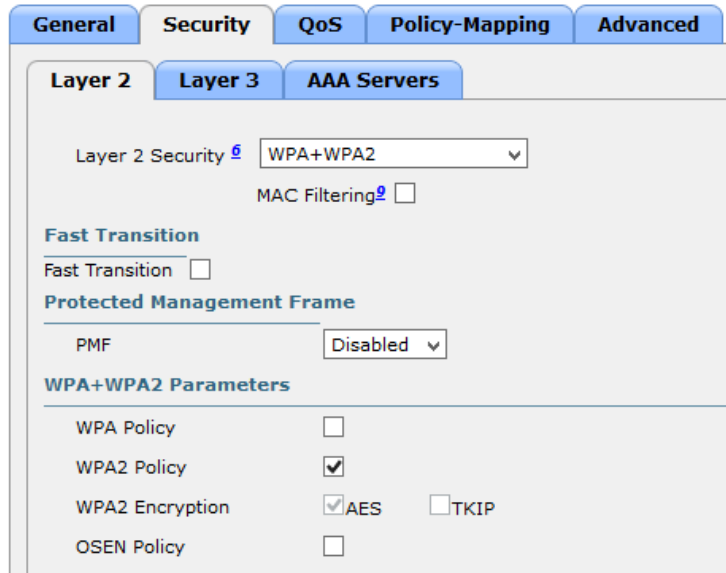
WLANs > Edit 'IP_Dev'

The screenshot shows the configuration page for a WLAN named 'IP_Dev'. The 'Security' tab is selected. The configuration includes:

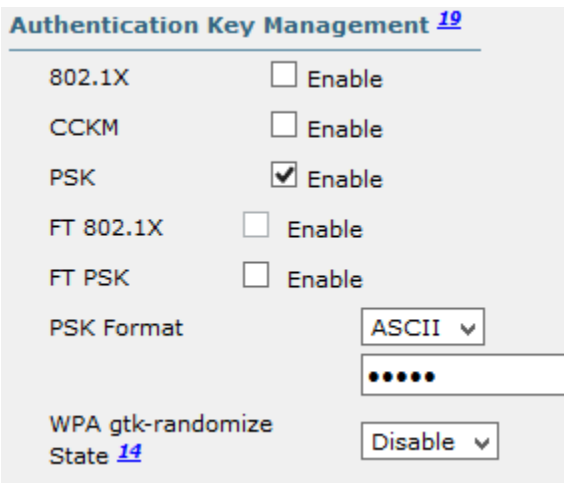
- Profile Name: IP_Dev
- Type: WLAN
- SSID: IP_Dev
- Status: Enabled
- Security Policies: [WPA2][Auth(PSK)] (Modifications done under security tab will appear after applying the changes.)
- Radio Policy: All
- Interface/Interface Group(G): ip_dev
- Multicast Vlan Feature: Enabled
- Broadcast SSID: Enabled
- NAS-ID: none

228

- 229 4. On the **Security tab** under **Authentication Key Management**, uncheck *802.1X*, check *PSK*, and set
230 the PSK field.



231



232

- 233 5. For the SSID *IP_Dev_Cert*, repeat the steps above, but do not change the Security Settings for
 234 Authentication Key Management; leave *802.1X* checked, and leave *PSK* unchecked.
 235 6. On the **Security, AAA Servers** tab, select the *RADIUS* server to authenticate with.

WLANs > Edit 'IP_Dev_Cert'

236

237

2.1.7.6 Monitoring

238 By using **Monitor -> Clients**, you will find the list of currently connected clients, which SSID they are
 239 connected to, and the User Name used to authenticate (Common Name from Certificate).

| Client MAC Addr | IP Address(Ipv4/Ipv6) | WLAN Profile | WLAN SSID | User Name |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| 00:17:23:e1:8e:32 | 192.168.250.116 | IP_Dev_Cert | IP_Dev_Cert | BBraun |
| 00:17:23:f3:9f:db | 192.168.250.123 | IP_Dev | IP_Dev | Unknown |
| 00:17:23:f4:f5:4e | 192.168.250.118 | IP_Dev_Cert | IP_Dev_Cert | Carefusion |
| 00:18:e7:8f:cd:1f | 192.168.250.126 | IP_Dev | IP_Dev | Unknown |
| 00:40:9d:96:04:0c | 192.168.250.125 | IP_Dev | IP_Dev | Unknown |
| 00:40:9d:96:06:06 | 192.168.250.124 | IP_Dev | IP_Dev | Unknown |
| 00:80:92:68:62:26 | 192.168.250.117 | IP_Dev_Cert | IP_Dev_Cert | Hospira |
| 28:ed:6a:f2:4e:37 | 192.168.250.122 | IP_Dev_Cert | IP_Dev_Cert | Baxter |

240

241

2.1.7.7 Final Configuration

242 See Section [A.7](#) for the WLC configuration, accessing details about additional configuration options at
 243 *Cisco Wireless Controller Configuration Guide, Release 8.0*,
 244 http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/wireless/controller/8-0/configuration-guide/b_cg80.html.

245

2.1.8 TDi ConsoleWorks External Remote Access

246 The NCCoE lab implemented a VendorNet using TDi ConsoleWorks, which is a browser interface that
 247 enables healthcare organizations to manage, monitor, and record activities from external vendors in the
 248 IT infrastructure.

249 System Environment:

250 The NCCoE lab set up a fully updated (as of 4/20/2016) CentOS 7 Operating System, with the following
 251 hardware specifications:

- 252 ▪ 8GB RAM
- 253 ▪ 40 GB HDD
- 254 ▪ 1 Network Interface

255 Other requirements:

- 256 ▪ ConsoleWorks install media (we built from a CD)
- 257 ▪ ConsoleWorksSSL-<version>.rpm
- 258 ▪ ConsoleWorks_gui_gateway-<version>.rpm
- 259 ▪ ConsoleWorks license keys (*TDI_Licenses.tar.gz*)
- 260 ▪ Software installation command
- 261 ▪ `yum install uuid libpng12 libvncserver`

262 Installation:

263 As Root:

- 264 1. Place ConsoleWorks Media into the system
- 265 2. `mount /dev/sr0 /mnt/cdrom`
- 266 3. `mkdir /tmp/consoleworks`
- 267 4. `cp /mnt/cdrom/consolew.rpm /tmp/consoleworks/consolew.rpm`
- 268 5. `rpm -ivh /tmp/consoleworks/ConsoleWorksSSL-<version>.rpm`
- 269 6. `mkdir /tmp/consoleworkskeys/`
- 270 7. Copy ConsoleWorks keys to `/tmp/consoleworkskeys/`
- 271 8. `cd /tmp/consoleworkskeys/`
- 272 9. `tar xzf TDI_Licenses.tar.gz`
- 273 10. `cp /tmp/consoleworkskeys*/etc/TDI_licenses/`
- 274 11. `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_add_invo`
- 275 12. Accept the License Terms.
- 276 13. Press Enter to continue.
- 277 14. Name the instance of ConsoleWorks.
- 278 15. Press Enter to accept default port (5176).
- 279 16. Press N to deny SYSLOG listening.
- 280 17. Press Enter to accept parameters entered.
- 281 18. Press Enter to return to `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_add_invo`.
- 282 19. `rpm -ivh /tmp/consoleworks/ConsoleWorks_gui_gateway-version>.rpm`
- 283 20. `/opt/gui_gateway/install_local.sh`
- 284 21. `/opt/ConsoleWorks/bin/cw_start <invocation name created early>`
- 285 22. `service gui_gatewayd start`

286 Usage:

- 287 1. Open a browser and navigate to *https://<ConsoleWorksIP>:5176*.
- 288 2. Log in with Username: *console_manager*, Password: *Setup*.
- 289 3. Change the default password.
- 290 4. Choose Register Now.

291 NCCoE chose ConsoleWorks to segregate and limit vendor access to our labs. Our data model groups
 292 consoles and graphical connections together into a tag. The *tag* is a collection of equipment that you
 293 need to connect to, although a vendor typically owns the equipment. This tag allows us to operate on a
 294 group of *consoles* and *graphical connections*. We group users from the same vendor into a *profile* that
 295 allows us to operate on the users. An Access Control Rule associates a profile with a tag and defines
 296 permissions for a particular component type (typically consoles or graphical connections).

297 Initial Configuration of Graphical Gateway

298 Use the menu in the sidebar to access all instructions below.

299 Configure Graphical Gateway (only required for graphical connections such as virtual network
 300 computing, VNC; and remote desktop protocol, RDP):

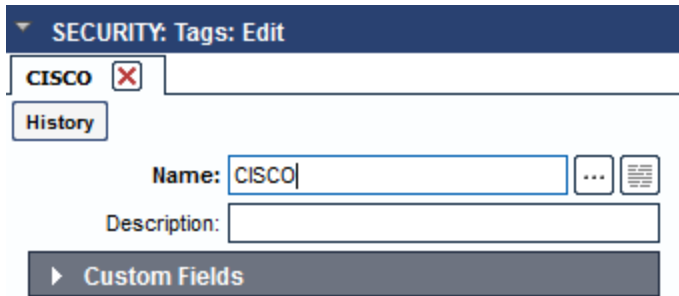
- 301 1. Click on Graphical->Gateways->Add.
- 302 2. Set a name: LOCAL, then set Host as Localhost and port as 5172.
- 303 3. Check the Enabled box and click Save.
- 304 4. Verify that it works by clicking Test in the top-left corner.

305

306 Create one tag for each vendor company:

- 307 1. Click on Security->Tags->Add.
- 308 2. Set Name, usually the company name.
- 309 3. Click *Save*.

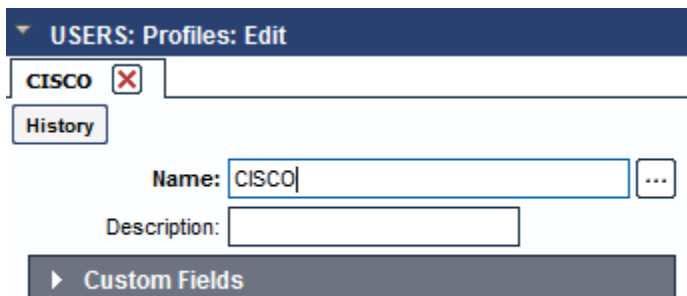
DRAFT



310

311 Create one profile for each vendor company.

- 312 1. Click on Users->Profiles->Add.
- 313 2. Set Name, usually the company name.
- 314 3. Click Save.



315

316 Establish graphical access controls. (Repeat this section for each vendor company.)

- 317 1. Click on Security->Access Control->Add.
- 318 2. Set Name to Vendor_Company_Graphical.
- 319 3. Check *Enabled*.
- 320 4. Set *Order*.
- 321 5. Set *Allow*.
- 322 6. Set Component Type to Graphical Connection.
- 323 7. Look under *Profile Selection*; you should see:
 - 324 ■ Property Profile Equals *Vendor Company Profile Name* <join>.
 - 325 ■ Vendor company profile should appear in the box on right.

326

327 8. Look under *Resource Selection*; you should see:

- 328 ▪ Associated with a Tag that
- 329 ▪ Property Tag Equals *Vendor Company Tag name* <join>.

330

331 9. Matching Graphical Consoles should then appear in the box on right. Under Privileges, check:

- 332 ▪ Aware
- 333 ▪ View
- 334 ▪ Connect

335

336 Console Access Controls (repeat this section for each vendor company):

- 337 1. Security->Access Control->Add
- 338 2. Set Name to Vendor_Company_Console.
- 339 3. Check *Enabled*.
- 340 4. Set *Order*.
- 341 5. Set *Allow*.
- 342 6. Set Component Type to Console.
- 343 7. Look at *Profile Selection*. You should see:
 - 344 ▪ Property Profile Equals **Vendor Company Profile Name** <join>.
 - 345 ▪ Vendor company Profile should appear in the box on right.

The screenshot shows the 'SECURITY: Access Control: Edit' interface. The 'Profile Selection' section is expanded, showing the 'Simple' tab. The selection rule is '- Property Profile Equals CISCO <join>'. On the right, a list of profiles is shown, with 'CISCO' selected.

- 346
- 347 8. Look under *Resource Selection*; you should see:
 - 348 ▪ Associated with a Tag that
 - 349 • Property Tag Equals **Vendor Company Tag name** <join>

The screenshot shows the 'Resource Selection' section. The 'Simple' tab is active. The selection rule is '- Associated With a Tag that - Property Tag Equals CISCO <join>'. On the right, a list of consoles is shown, including 'IP_ASA_BIOMEDICAL', 'IP_ASA_BORDER', 'IP_ASA_CLINICAL_SERVICES', 'IP_ASA_DATABASE', 'IP_ASA_ENTERPRISE', 'IP_ASA_ENTERPRISE_SERVIC', 'IP_ASA_MEDICAL_DEVICES', 'IP_CATALYST_3650', and 'IP_DEV_CISCO_ISE'.

- 350
- 351 9. Matching consoles should appear in the box on right. Under Privileges, check:

DRAFT

- 352 ▪ Aware
- 353 ▪ View
- 354 ▪ Connect

▼ Privileges

All

Component Level:

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Add | <input type="checkbox"/> Disable All | <input type="checkbox"/> Disable Scan All |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Display All Hidden | <input type="checkbox"/> Enable All | <input type="checkbox"/> Enable Scan All |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hide All | | |

Resource Level:

| | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledge | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Aware |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Can send break | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Connect |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Controlled Connect | <input type="checkbox"/> Delete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disable | <input type="checkbox"/> Disable Scan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Disconnect | <input type="checkbox"/> Display Hidden |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Edit | <input type="checkbox"/> Edit Event Occurrence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enable | <input type="checkbox"/> Enable Scan |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Exclusive Connect | <input type="checkbox"/> Expunge |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hide | <input type="checkbox"/> Lock Console |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Make Comment in Log | <input type="checkbox"/> Modify Log Annotation |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monitor | <input type="checkbox"/> Purge |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Remediate | <input type="checkbox"/> Rename |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send Command | <input type="checkbox"/> Send File |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send protected characters | <input type="checkbox"/> Trigger Event |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Update Baseline Run | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> View |
| <input type="checkbox"/> View Baseline Run | <input type="checkbox"/> View Event Occurrence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> View Log | <input type="checkbox"/> View Monitored Events |
| <input type="checkbox"/> View Usage | |

355

356 Users:

357 Users->Add:

- 358 1. Set *Name*.
- 359 2. Set *Password* and retype password to confirm.
- 360 3. Fill in contact information.
- 361 4. Set *Profile* to the one defined for this user's company.
- 362 5. Click *Save*.

USERS: Add *

View Users X Add User * X

Find an Example

Name: test

Description: Test Company

Login Expiration:

User Created:

Last Login:

Use External Authentication

▼ Password

Password:

Retype Password:

Require Password Change On Next Login

► Password Rules

▼ Contact Info

First Name:

Last Name:

Email:

Title:

Office Phone:

Cell Phone:

Address/Location:

▼ PROFILES * (1)

CISCO

Add

Remove

View

► REMEDIATION HISTORY (0)

► TAGS (0)

363

364 RDP Graphical Connections

365 Follow these steps to add a *RDP* graphical connection:

- 366 1. Graphical->Add
- 367 2. Set *Name* for the device you are connecting to.
- 368 3. Set *Type* to *RDP*.
- 369 4. Set *Hostname/IP* for the device you are connecting to.
- 370 5. Set Authentication:
 - 371 ▪ Username
 - 372 ▪ Password
 - 373 ▪ *Domain* (optional).
- 374 6. Add Graphical Gateway named Local.
- 375 7. Add Tags for all vendor companies that should have access.
- 376 8. Click *Save*.

The screenshot shows a software interface for editing a graphical connection. The main configuration area includes:

- Name:** IP_DEV_ACTIVE_DIRECTORY
- Description:** Enterprise Services
- Type:** RDP
- Host:** 192.168.24.162
- Port:** (empty)
- Single Session Connection
- Allow Join with Active Session
- Status:** Available (with a Disable button)
- Max Idle Time:** 0-999 Minutes (0=disabled)
- Recordings:** (collapsed)
- Authentication:**
 - Username:** administrator
 - Password:** (masked with dots)
 - Domain:** IP
 - Security Mode:** (empty)
 - Disable Authentication
 - Ignore Certificate Errors

The right-hand panel contains three sections:

- GATEWAYS (1):** LOCAL (with Add, Remove, and View buttons)
- CONSOLES (0):** (collapsed)
- TAGS (1):** SYMANTEC (with Add, Remove, and View buttons)

377

378 *SSH Console Connections*379 Follow these steps to add a *SSH* console connection:

380 1. Consoles->Add

381 2. Set *Name* for the device you are connecting to.382 3. Set the *Connector* to *SSH Session with Password Connection Details*.

383 4. Set the Host IP for the device you are connecting to by doing the following:

384 a. Set Port to 22.

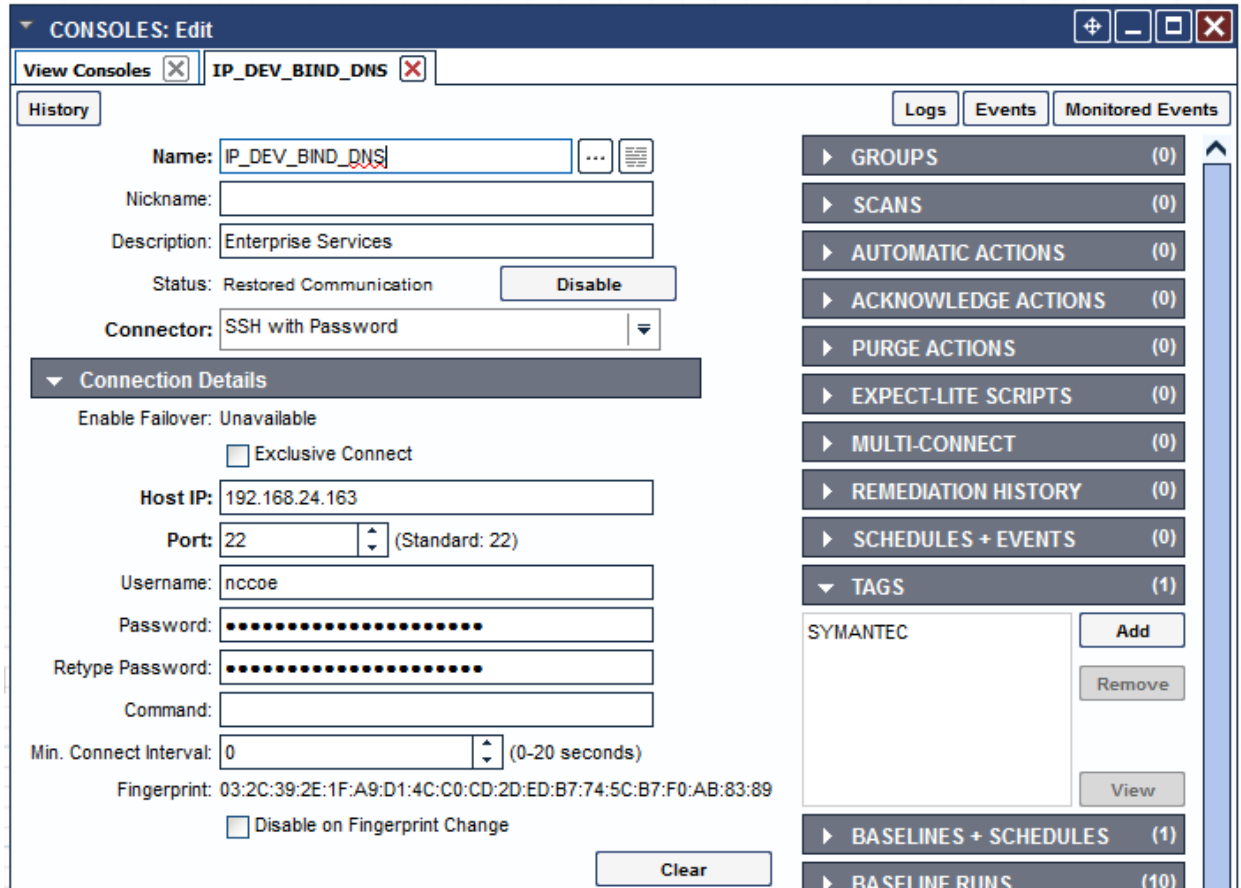
385 b. Set Username.

386 c. Set Password.

387 d. Retype the password.

388 5. Add tags for all vendor companies that should have access.

389 6. Click *Save*.



390

391 2.2 Infusion Pump and Pump Server

392 2.2.1 Infusion Pumps

393 Vendors collaborating with the NCCoE in this use case donated the following pump products.

394 Table 2-1: Infusion Pump List

| Vendor Name | Product Name | Product Type | Description |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| B. Braun | SpaceStation | Station for hosting individual pump | Provides centralized power and network connection for pumps stacked on the station |
| | Infusomat® Space large volume infusion pump | Wireless infusion pump | Designed for acute-care facilities for adults and children |
| | Perfusor® Space Syringe Pump | Syringe infusion pump | Can be stacked in SpaceStation and uses SpaceStation for network communication |

| Vendor Name | Product Name | Product Type | Description |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Baxter | Baxter Sigma Spectrum | Wireless infusion pump | Provides large-volume infusion capability for patients. |
| BD | Alaris PC 8015 | Infusion pump core system | Provides a common user interface for programming infusion, network connection, and monitoring modules. The Alaris® 8015 PC Unit is the core of the Alaris® System and provides a common user interface for programming infusion and monitoring modules. |
| | Alaris Syringe 8110 | Syringe infusion pump | Provides syringe infusion capability for patients and it works with Alaris PC unit. |
| | Alaris Pump 8100 | Large-volume infusion pump | Provides large-volume infusion capability for patients and it works with Alaris PC unit. |
| Hospira | Plum 360 | Infusion system | Builds on the air management and secondary delivery features of Plum A+, while expanding its drug library and wireless capability to enable streamlined electronic medical record integration |
| | Hospira PCA | PCA syringe infusion system | Complements Infusion pump to manage pain |
| Smiths Medical | MediFusion 4000 | Syringe infusion pump | Delivers medication to patients in critical care units |
| | CADD Solis 2000 | Ambulatory infusion pump | Delivers medication to patients in hospital, home care, and alternative care facilities |

395 *2.2.1.1 Infusion Pump Setup*

396 In our example solution, we generalized the infusion pump vendors' products and systems as infusion
397 pump devices, infusion pump servers, and infusion pump ecosystems. Our first goal was to connect each
398 vendor's infusion pump(s) to their corresponding pump server for performing the basic operational

399 events, such as registering the devices to the server; pushing/installing the new drug library to the
 400 pumps; pushing/updating the new version of software to the pumps, and keeping the log of the pump
 401 usage.

402 Each pump vendor has a basic setup that includes configuring the pump to connect to the network and
 403 the pump server wirelessly. We used *WPA2* security with Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) for
 404 encryption. In the case of *WPA2-PSK* mode, we assigned all infusion pumps the same access password
 405 for wireless network authentication. In the case of *WPA2-Enterprise/EAP-TLS* [11], we configured the
 406 pumps to use an individual certificate issued by DigiCert for wireless network authentication, using Cisco
 407 ISE, the enterprise authentication server.

408 Because each pump vendor has its own way of connecting, configuring, and setting up its pumps, we
 409 describe high-level steps in a generic way. The following table summarizes these key configuration steps.
 410 See [Appendix B](#) for the sample configuration files.

411 **Table 2-2: Summary of Infusion Pump Configuration Methods**

| Vendors | Infusion Pump Model | Configuration Tool | Connection Methods |
|----------|---|--|---|
| Baxter | Sigma Spectrum | Uses a PC with an IrDA interface to program multiple pumps with the same configuration Edits the network configuration file (a simple text file) on a PC and send it via the IrDA to a pump | Uses the IrDA Serial Infrared Link to a PC under the IrDA Serial Infrared Link Management Protocol v1.1 |
| B. Braun | Space Station | Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting | Uses special B. Braun interface cable |
| | Infusomat® Space large volume infusion pump | Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting | Uses special B. Braun interface cable |
| | Perfusor® Space Syringe Pump | Connects PC with HiBaSeD Service program to the Space Station using a B. Braun interface cable for pump configuration setting | Uses special B. Braun interface cable |
| BD | The Alaris® 8015 PC | Uses management system to do the configuration. The Alaris® 8015 PC Unit is | Uses series cable to connect pump to a local computer. |

| Vendors | Infusion Pump Model | Configuration Tool | Connection Methods |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | the core of the Alaris® System and provides a common user interface for programming infusion and monitoring modules. | |
| Hospira | Hospira PCA | Accesses Web Config utility on Pump through a web browser using the Local IP address of the pump | Uses pump's Ethernet Jack to connect to a LAN or to interface with host computer |
| | Plum 360 | Accesses Web Config utility on Pump through a web browser using the Local IP address of the pump | Uses pump's Ethernet Jack to connect to a LAN or to interface with host computer |
| Smiths Medical | MediFusion 4000 | Pushes configuration text file to pump using the Telnet from a PC connected to the pump with the known IP address | Connects a PC to pump using micro USB-USB cable |
| | CADD Solis 2000 | Uses Smiths Medical Network Configuration Utility to update the pump's configuration parameters | Connects a PC to pump using micro USB-USB cable |

412 2.2.1.2 Infusion Pump Configuration

413 Pre-Conditions:

- 414 ▪ You have set up wireless AP with pre-share password SSID
- 415 ▪ You have installed and configured infusion pump servers
- 416 ▪ You have made available the infusion pump configuration and setup manual available

417 Post-Conditions:

- 418 ▪ You have connected the infusion pumps to AP
- 419 ▪ You have estimated the pump server to discover the pumps to the corresponding pump server

420 NCCoE followed the pump vendors' instructions to access to the pump in maintenance/biomedical
421 model. We configured the pump as follows:

- 422 ▪ For wireless properties
 - 423 • Enable wireless
 - 424 • Use DHCP

- 425 • Set SSID (IP_Dev or IP_Dev_Cert)
- 426 ▪ For wireless security properties
- 427 • Set Security Mode (WPA2-PSK or WPA2-Ent)
- 428 • Set Encryption Protocol to AES/CCMP
- 429 • Enter PSK password or install a PKI certificate
- 430 ▪ For pump server properties
- 431 • Set Server IP/port
- 432 • Set Device Name or ID
- 433 • Set Device Type
- 434 ▪ To verify connectivity for each infusion pump and the corresponding pump server:
- 435 • Connect pumps to AP (*IP_Dev* with PSK or *IP_Dev_Cert* with *EAP-TLS*)
- 436 • Confirm that pump receives an IP address from the DHCP server from the AP
- 437 • Confirm that the pump server can discover the pumps and display the pump status such
- 438 connected, in use, or offline.

439 2.2.1.3 *Infusion Pump Hardening*

440 Hardening may include the following:

- 441 ▪ disabling unused or unnecessary communication ports and services
- 442 ▪ changing manufacture default administrative passwords
- 443 ▪ securing the remote access points if there are any
- 444 ▪ confirming the firmware version is up-to-date.

445 2.2.2 Infusion Pumps Server Systems

446 **Table 2-3: Pump Servers used in this Example Implementation**

| Vendor Name | Product Name | Operating Platform | Description |
|-------------|---|--------------------|---|
| B. Braun | DoseTrac® Infusion Management | Microsoft Windows | Drug library and infusion management system that provides real-time, infusion data reporting and analysis to add safety, efficiency and value |
| Baxter | Care Everywhere Infusion Pump Management System | Microsoft Windows | Provides interface capability to help hospital biomedical engineering department manage their infusion pump fleet |

| Vendor Name | Product Name | Operating Platform | Description |
|----------------|------------------------|---|---|
| | | | effectively. Drug Library publishing module helps hospital pharmacy distribute and enforce medication safety rules effectively. |
| BD | Alaris Systems Manager | Compatible with VMWare ESX and VMWare vSphere environment | Virtual server platform that provides two-way wireless communication with Alaris PC units |
| Hospira | Hospira MetNet Server | Microsoft Windows | Manages drug libraries, firmware updates, and configurations of intravenous pumps |
| Smiths Medical | PharmGuard Server | Microsoft Windows | Manages drug libraries, firmware updates, and configurations of Hospira intravenous pumps for Smiths Medical Pumps |

447

448 NCCoE installed the pump servers in the network in the VLAN 1400. To do so, we prepared a virtual
 449 machine in the VMWare with the operating system and network as specified in the vendor installation
 450 manual. Because one or more database is associated with the infusion pump server for storing the data,
 451 installation and configuration of the database is part of the pump server installation procedure. After
 452 the installation, we implemented basic configuration: the user account setup, reporting template
 453 configuration, security hardening, license installation, pump metadata installation.

454 We have not included the pump server setup because the vendor performs this activity.

455 2.3 Identity Services

456 2.3.1 Cisco Identity Service Engine (ISE)

457 The Cisco Identity Services Engine (ISE) enables your organization to:

- 458 ▪ Centralize and unify identity and access policy management
- 459 ▪ Have visibility and more assured device identification during certificate challenges
- 460 ▪ Use business rules to segment access to sections of the network
- 461 ▪ Make the user experience seamless during the challenge process, even with more assured and
 462 stronger authentication

463 System requirements

- 464 ▪ Virtual Hypervisor (VH) capable of housing virtual machines (VMs)
- 465 ▪ VM with CPU: Single Quad-core; 2.0 GHz or faster
- 466 ▪ VM with minimum 4 GB memory
- 467 ▪ VM with minimum 200 GB disk space

468 NCCoE installed the Cisco ISE 2.1 on a virtual machine using the OVA image provided by Cisco.

469 For your organization, follow the guidance from your VM vendor to import the OVA and start the install
470 process. Once the system boots up, follow the console display to select one of the installation options.
471 The configuration parameter selected for this use case is shown below:

```
472 ! hostname
473 ise
474 !ip domain-name
475 nccoe.lab
476 ! ipv6
477 enable
478 !interface
479 GigabitEthernet 0 ip address 192.168.29.159 255.255.255.0 ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
480 ! interface
481 GigabitEthernet 1 ip address 192.168.120.159 255.255.255.0 ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
482 !interface
483 GigabitEthernet 2 shutdown ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
484 ! interface
485 GigabitEthernet 3 shutdown ipv6 address autoconfig ipv6 enable
486 ! ip name-server
487 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
488 ! ip default-gateway
489 192.168.120.1
490 !
491 ! clock timezone
492 EST
493 ! ntp server
```

DRAFT

```
494 time.nist.gov
495 ! username admin password hash
496 $5$jnPlEeb4$YxDZH6oDF2Y4.02OqE/jBWxXFumRvtpe8JdNNZm1yj0 role admin
497 ! max-ssh-sessions
498 5
499 ! service sshd
500 enable
501 ! password-policy
502 lower-case-required
503 upper-case-required
504 digit-required
505 no-username
506 no-previous-password
507 password-expiration-enabled
508 password-expiration-days 45
509 password-expiration-warning 30
510 min-password-length 4
511 password-lock-enabled
512 password-lock-timeout 15
513 password-lock-retry-count 3
514 ! logging loglevel
515 6
516 ! conn-limit 10
517 port 9060
518 ! cdp timer
519 60 cdp holdtime 180 cdp run GigabitEthernet 0
520 ! icmp echo
521 on
522 !
```

523 [2.3.1.1 Configure ISE to Support EAP-TLS Authentication](#)

524 Execute your management of the Cisco ISE with a web browser unless you intend to administer via
525 command line. Using a web browser and the Cisco ISE host address, log on to the Cisco ISE
526 Administration Portal. You will use the credentials (username and password) you created during the
527 installation procedure.

528 [2.3.1.2 Set ISE to Support RADIUS Authentication](#)

529 Use the following steps to set up a communication connection from Cisco ISE to the network device
530 (Access Point) you use as the authentication server during RADIUS [12] authentication:

531 1. Add a Network Recourse

532 From the ISE Admin Portal, navigate to the path: **Administration > Network Resources > Network**
533 **Devices**. Then select **Add**. Fill out the required parameters as indicated in the form:

534 ▪ The name of the network device

535 ▪ The IP Address of the device with its subnet mask.

536 2. Select the RADIUS protocol as the selected protocol, and enter the shared secret that is configured
537 on the network device.

538 3. Populate the system certificate with CA-signed certificates. We replaced the Cisco ISE default self-
539 signed certificate with the CA-signed certificate issued through DigiCert Certificate Authority. The
540 steps for acquiring the signing certificate from DigiCert are described in the next Section [2.3.2,](#)
541 [DigiCert Certificate Authority](#).

542 4. Once the CA-signed certificate for ISE and the Root CA are issued, use the following steps to install
543 the certificates to the System.

544 5. From the ISE Administration Portal, use the navigation path **Administration > System > Certificates**
545 **> System Certificate** to show the installed certificates. Then select Import to open a screen for
546 importing Server certificate. Fill in the required information as shown in the following screen shot.

547 **Figure 2-1: Importing Server Certificate**

548

549

550 6. Check the EAP Authentication to enable the imported certificate to be used for EAP Authentication.
 551 Then click the **Submit** button to complete the certificate importing.

552 7. Import the DigiCert Root CA and signing CA to ISE Trusted Certificates. From the ISE Administration
 553 Portal, use the navigation path **Administration > System > Certificates > Trusted Certificate** to show
 554 the installed certificates. Then select Import to open a screen for importing DigiCert Root CA and the
 555 signing CA individually.

556 a. After importing, make sure the certificate status is Enabled.

557 b. Establish the OCSP [13] client profile from the OCSP Client Profile page under the
 558 **Administration > System > Certificates > OCSP Client Profile**.

559 c. If OCSP (Online Certificate Status Protocol) is used for Certificate Status Validation, check
 560 Validate against OCSP Service and enter the OCSP service name.

561 8. Set *Identity Source for Client Certificate Authentication*. When using the trusted certificate for EAP-
 562 TLS certificate-based authentication validation, set up the Certificate Authentication Profile in the
 563 ISE as the external identity source. Instead of authenticating via the traditional username and
 564 password, Cisco ISE compares the client certificate received from the Access Point to verify the
 565 authenticity of a device, in this case, the infusion pump.

566 To create a Certificate Authentication Profile:

- 567 ▪ Use the Administration Portal to navigate to the path Administration > Identity Management >
568 External Identity Sources > Certificate Authentication Profile and click *Add*.
 - 569 ▪ Name the profile as, for example, “Cert_Auth_Profile”, then fill out the form with proper
570 parameters. Be sure to select *Subject Name* as the Principal Username X509 attribute because it
571 is the field that will be used to validate the authenticity of the client.
 - 572 ▪ Select the *Identity Resource Sequences* tab, in the Certificate Based Authentication, check *Select*
573 *Certificate Authentication Profile* and choose the *Cert_Auth_Profile* from the dropdown list.
- 574 9. Set *Authentication Protocols*. Cisco ISE uses authentication protocols to communicate with external
575 identity sources. Cisco ISE supports many authentication protocols such as the Password
576 Authentication Protocol (PAP), Protected Extensible Authentication Protocol (PEAP), and the
577 Extensible Authentication Protocol-Transport Layer Security (EAP-TLS). For this build, we used the
578 EAP-TLS protocol for user and machine authentication. To specify the allowed protocols services in
579 Cisco ISE:
- 580 ▪ From the Administration Portal navigate to the path Policy >Policy Elements > Results
581 >Authentication > Allowed Protocols > Add
 - 582 ▪ Select the preferred protocol or list of protocols. In this build, the EAP_TLS is selected as the
583 allowed authentication protocol.
- 584 10. Set up *Authentication Policy*. Define the authentication policy by selecting the protocols that ISE
585 should use to communicate with the network devices, and the identity sources that it should use for
586 authentication. To specify the authentication policy:
- 587 ▪ From the Administration Portal navigate to the path **Policy >Authentication Policy > Type > Rule**
588 **Based**.
 - 589 ▪ Set “if Protocol is Wireless 802.1x, use the Network Device as defined in Step 1 and the Identity
590 Sequences as defined in Step 8.

591 2.3.2 DigiCert Certificate Authority

592 DigiCert is a cloud-based platform designed to provide a full line of SSL Certificates, tools, and platforms
593 for optimal certificate life cycle management. After you set up an account with DigiCert, you can use a
594 DigiCert dashboard and its built-in certificate management tools to issue PKI certificates for network
595 authentication and encryption for data-at-rest or in-transition if needed.

596 The follow instruction describes the process we used to request a PKI certificate on behalf a wireless
597 infusion pump using the DigiCert PKI services:

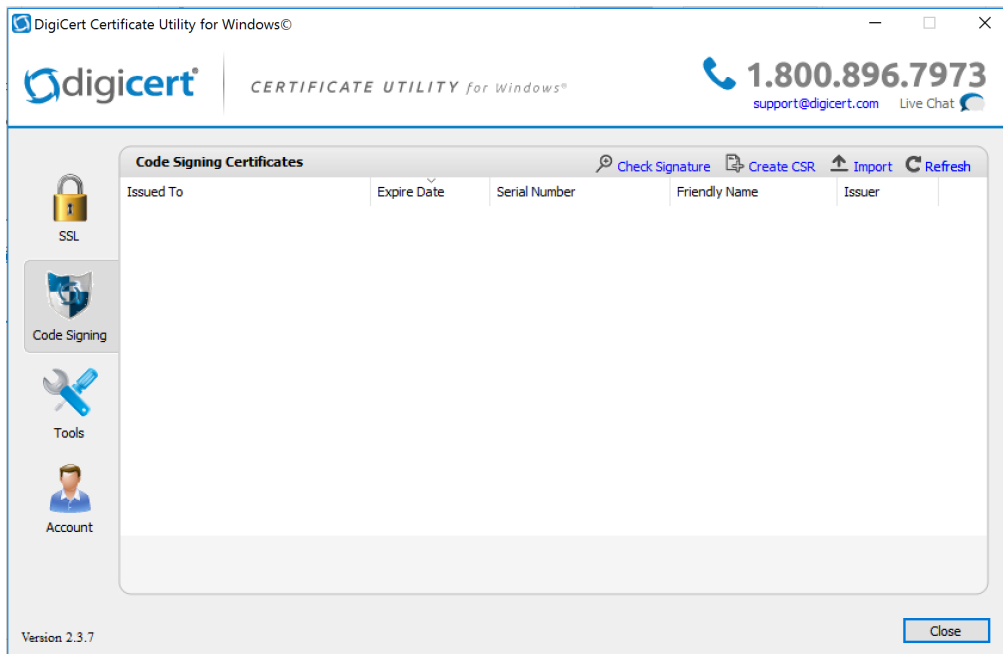
598 2.3.2.1 Create a Certificate Signing Request (CSR)

599 A CSR can be represented as a Base64 encoded PKCS#10 binary format. Many tools and utilities are
600 available to help to generate a CSR, and the key pair containing the private key and public key is
601 generated in the same time. The CSR identifies the applicant’s distinguished name, which must be
602 digitally signed using the applicant’s private key and the information for the public key chosen for the
603 applicant. In this build, Certificate Utility for Windows (DigiCertUtil.exe) provided by DigiCert is used to
604 generate CSRs for infusion pumps.

DRAFT

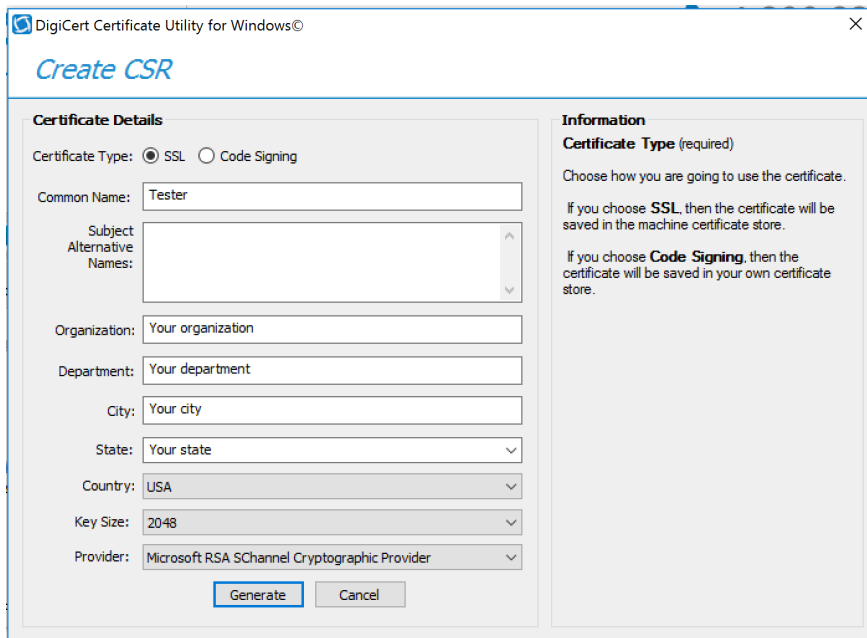
605 Download and save the DigiCertUtil.exe from [https://www.digicert.com/util/csr-creation-microsoft-](https://www.digicert.com/util/csr-creation-microsoft-servers-using-digicert-utility.htm)
606 [servers-using-digicert-utility.htm](https://www.digicert.com/util/csr-creation-microsoft-servers-using-digicert-utility.htm).

607 1. Double-click *DigiCertUtil.exe* to start the utility:



608

609 2. Click the *Create CSR* link to open a CSR request window.



610

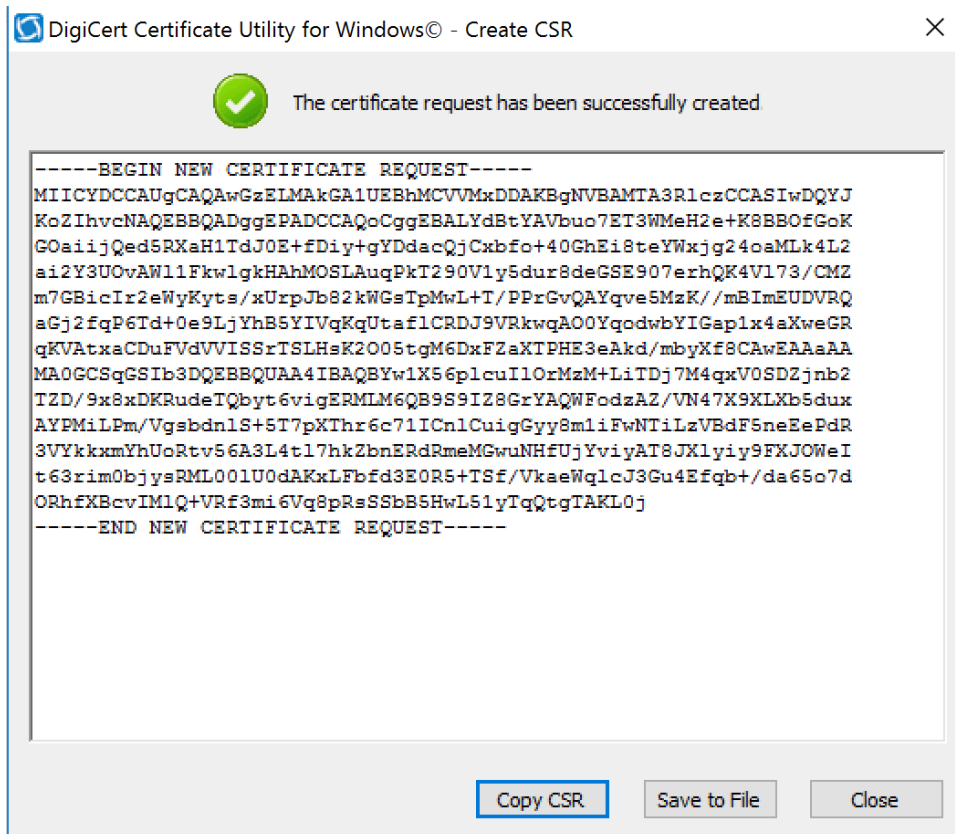
611 3. On the Create CSR window, fill in the key information (some is optional):

612 ▪ Certificate Type: Select *SSL*

613 ▪ Common Name: Enter the entity name

614 ▪ Organization: Enter your company's legally registered name

- 615 ▪ City: Enter the city where your company is legally located
- 616 ▪ State: Select the state where your company is legally located
- 617 ▪ Country: Select the country where your company is legally located
- 618 ▪ Key Size: In the drop-down list, select *2048*
- 619 ▪ Provider: Select *Microsoft RSA SChannel Cryptographic Provider* (unless you have a
620 specific cryptographic provider)
- 621 4. Click **Generate** to generate a CSR:



- 622
- 623 This will also generate a corresponding private key in the Windows computer from which the CSR is
624 requested. The Certificate Enrollment Request is stored under: (*Console Root\Certificates(Local*
625 *Computer)\Certificate Enrollment Requests\Certificates*).

626 2.3.2.2 Issue Signed Certificates

- 627 5. With a created applicant CSR, request a signed certificate using DigiCert CertCentral portal.
- 628 ▪ Login to a DigiCert Dashboard <<https://www.digicert.com/account/login.php>> with your
629 account user name and password.
 - 630 ▪ Once in the portal, go to **Request a Certificate**, then select **Private SSL** to open a certificate
631 request form. Fill in the certificate settings in the fields shown in the form which includes
632 pasting the CSR information to the area called *Paste your CSR*.

- 633 6. After filling in all the required information and scroll down to the bottom of the page and click on
 634 the “I agree to the Certificate Services Agreement above” check box, click the **Submit Certificate**
 635 **Request** button at the bottom of the form to submit the certificate for signing approval. The
 636 administrator of the CA authority will use the same portal with different privilege to prove the
 637 request after reviewing and verifying the submitted request information if needed.
- 638 7. To download the signed certificate, go to **CERTIFICATES->Orders** to list the ordered signed
 639 certificates:

The screenshot shows the 'Orders' page in the DigiCert CERTCENTRAL portal. The page header includes the DigiCert logo and 'CERTCENTRAL' branding, along with the text 'National Institute of Standards and Technology'. The left sidebar contains navigation options: REQUEST A CERTIFICATE, DASHBOARD, CERTIFICATES, Orders, Requests, Domains, Organizations, Expiring Certificates, INSPECTOR, MONITOR, FINANCES, ACCOUNT, SETTINGS, and TOOLS. The main content area is titled 'Orders' and features a search bar with a dropdown menu set to 'Active', a search input field, a 'Go' button, and a 'Show Advanced Search' link. Below the search bar is a table of certificate orders.

| Order # | Date | Common Name | Status | Validity | Product | Expires |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|-------------|-------------|
| 1375546 Quick View | 23 Mar 2017 | BBraun | Issued | 1 year | Private SSL | 23 Mar 2018 |
| 1364007 Quick View | 16 Mar 2017 | Smiths | Issued | 1 year | Private SSL | 16 Mar 2018 |
| 1363934 Quick View | 16 Mar 2017 | Hospira | Issued | 1 year | Private SSL | 16 Mar 2018 |
| 1363251 Quick View | 16 Mar 2017 | Carefusion | Issued | 3 years | Private SSL | 16 Mar 2018 |
| 1361950 Quick View | 15 Mar 2017 | Baxter | Issued | 1 year | Private SSL | 15 Mar 2018 |
| 1361779 Quick View | 15 Mar 2017 | ISECertByDigiCer | Issued | 1 year | Private SSL | 15 Mar 2018 |

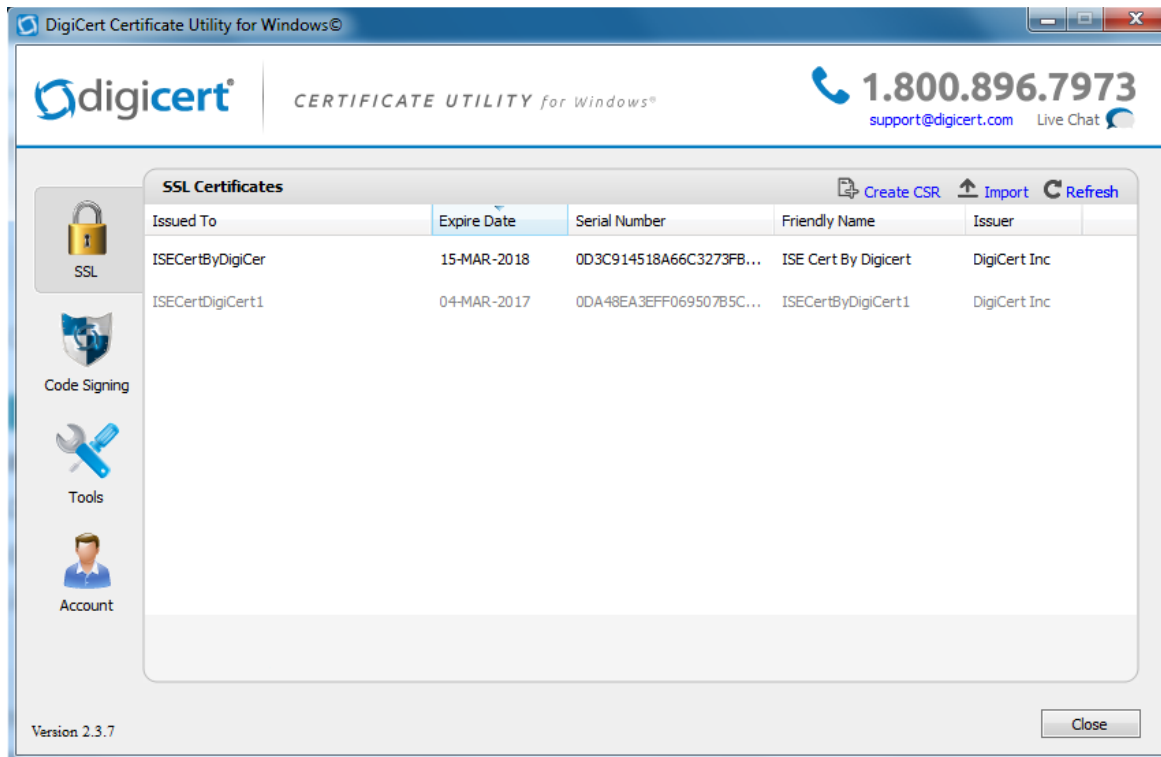
640 6 total

- 641 8. Click a specific order number to display the certificate details with a list of actions for you to
 642 perform. Click the **Download Certificate As** to download certificates with signed CA and Root CA
 643 certificates. A variety of certificate formats can be downloaded, such as .crt, .p7b, or .PEM, etc.
- 644 9. Save the downloaded certificate in a location where it can be used for further processing if needed.

645 2.3.2.3 Import and Export the Signed Certificate

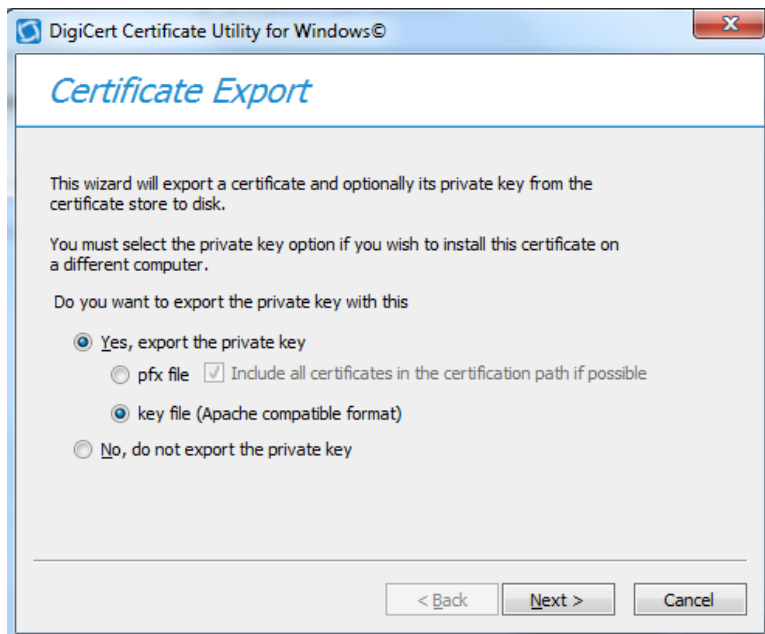
646 Using the DigiCert Utility and OpenSSL tool, you can further manipulate the certificates to combine with
 647 the private key and export the signed certificate, or you can convert certificates or keys to the formats
 648 specified for your organization’s devices.

- 649 10. To import a signed certificate, use DigiCert Utility to click the **Import** button to load a downloaded
 650 file to the utility. The download file was saved in Step 9 above. Click the **Next** button to import.
- 651 11. From the DigiCert Certificate utility for Windows, click **SSL** to list all the imported files.



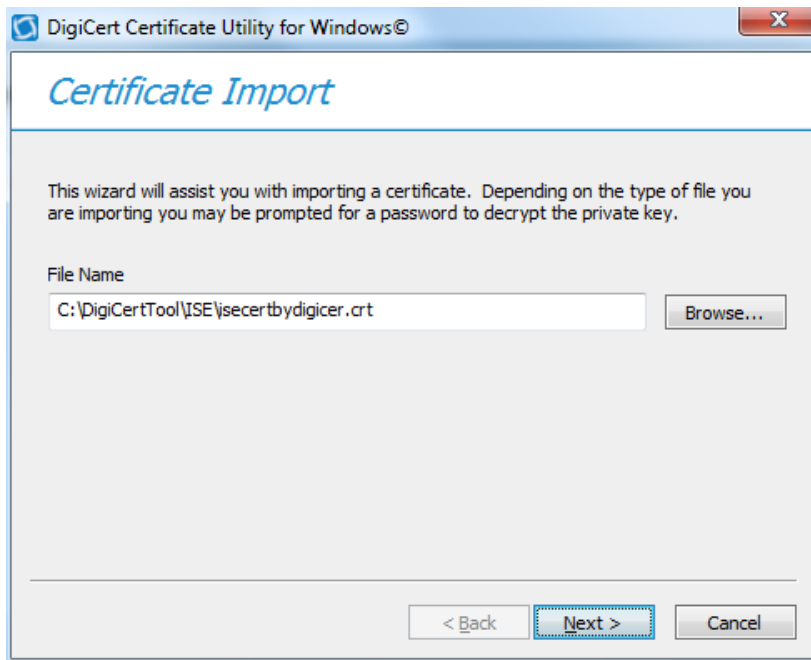
652

653 12. To export the certificate, select the certificate that you want to export as a combined certificate file
 654 and key file in a *.pfx* file or separated as a certificate file and key file, and then click *Export*
 655 *Certificate*.



656

657 13. Click the *Next* button and follow the wizard instruction to save the certificate file and private key file
 658 to a location you desire.



659

660 *2.3.2.4 Certificate and Key File Format Conversion*

661 PKI certificates and key files can be in different formats. When PKI certificates are used in medical
 662 devices, device manufacturer user guides specify which formats are acceptable in their devices.
 663 Fortunately, many tools can perform format conversion. One utility tool that NCCoE used is the OpenSSL
 664 for Windows. It is open source and can be downloaded from
 665 <https://www.openssl.org/community/binaries.html>. Here are some of the useful convert commands:

- 666 ▪ To convert .crt to .pem:
 - 667 • `openssl x509 -in mycert.crt -outform PEM -out mycert.pem.`
- 668 ▪ To convert a private key into PEM format:
 - 669 • `openssl rsa -in yourdomain.key -outform PEM -out yourdomain_pem.key.`
- 670 ▪ Separate a pfx file into two different .key/.crt files:
 - 671 • For a key file: `openssl pkcs12 -in yourfile.pfx -nocerts -out keyfile-encrypted.key.`
 - 672 • For cert file: `openssl pkcs12 -in [yourfile.pfx] -clcerts -nokeys -out [certificate.crt].`
- 673 ▪ To convert a Cert PEM file to DER:
 - 674 • `openssl x509 -outform der -inform DEM -in certificate.pem -out certificate.der.`
- 675 ▪ To convert a key PEM file to DER:
 - 676 • `openssl rsa -inform DEM -in infile.key -out outfile.der -outform DER.`

677 **2.4 Symantec Endpoint Protection and Intrusion Detection**

678 NCCoE protected the pump server application in the notional Biomedical Engineering network by using
 679 three Symantec cybersecurity products on an enterprise network, with a specific focus on wireless
 680 infusion pumps:

- 681 ▪ Symantec Data Center Security- Server Advanced
- 682 ▪ Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager Server
- 683 ▪ Symantec Advanced Threat Protection Server.

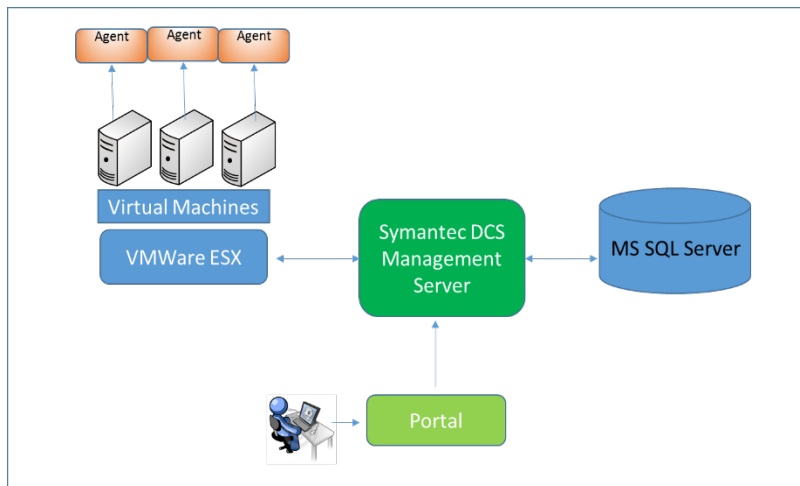
684 Each product protects components in the enterprise systems at different levels.

685 2.4.1 Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced

686 For data center security, Server Advanced provides a policy-based approach to endpoint security and
 687 compliance. It includes the management server, the agents, the unified management console, the
 688 database, and DCS Security Virtual Appliance (SVA). The agent components working with the server
 689 management provide intrusion prevention and detection on endpoint devices; the database is used for
 690 storing the policies, agent information, and real time actionable events; and the SVA provides agentless
 691 anti-malware protection for VMWare guest VMs running Windows.

692 The management server and the console can be installed on one system, and the agents are generally
 693 deployed to every supported host or endpoint devices. [Figure 2-2](#) displays the Data Center Security:
 694 Server Advanced Environment.

695 **Figure 2-2: Data Center Security: Server Advanced Environment**



696

697 2.4.1.1 Installing Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager

698 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** Server Advanced includes hardware support x86, EM64T, and
 699 AMD64 with 60 GB free disk space (all platforms) 8 GB RAM 4 CPUs.

700 **Minimum Software Requirement:** Windows Installer 2.0 or higher, Microsoft SQL Server 2008, .NET
 701 Framework 4.0 or 4.5.1, PowerShell 2.0, and Windows 2008 or later.

702 Operating the Symantec Data Center Security: Server Advanced installation requires to link to an
 703 instance of SQL Server locally or remotely. All installations allocate approximately 60 GB of space for the
 704 database on SQL Server Enterprise edition. We first installed a new instance of SQL Server that conforms
 705 to the Symantec installation requirements. The SQL Server was installed on the same machine as that
 706 for the Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager.

707 Follow these steps to install the SQL Server software.

- 708 1. Use *SCSP* as the default instance name
- 709 2. Set authentication configuration to Mixed Mode (Windows authentication and SQL Server
710 authentication)
- 711 3. Set the “*sa*” with a password when you set Mixed Mode authentication. You will need this password
712 when you install Data Center.
- 713 4. After installing the instance of SQL Server, select to authenticate using SQL Server credentials.
- 714 5. Register the instance. Registering the instance also starts the instance.

715 Follow these steps to install Data Center Security: Server Advanced:

- 716 1. Double click *server.exe*, then in the Welcome panel, click *Next* and accept the license agreement
- 717 2. In the Installation Type panel, click Evaluation Installation, then click Use an Existing MSSQL
718 Instance, and then click Next.
- 719 3. Follow the instructions and select the parameters suitable for your organization to complete the
720 installation.

721 See *Symantec™ Data Center Security: Server, Monitoring Edition, and Server Advanced 6.7 MP1 Planning
722 and Deployment Guide* for further details:

723 https://symwisedownload.symantec.com//resources/sites/SYMWISE/content/live/DOCUMENTATION/9000/DOC9394/en_US/DCSSA_Planning_Deployment_Guide.pdf?_gda_=1494398285_572b0ff349979359e0cc9342b337f3bb

724

725

726 *2.4.1.2 Configuration of Data Center Security: Server Advanced Manager*

727 After you install the Management Server, the Server Configuration Wizard lets you configure various
728 parameters of the installation.

729 One purpose of these configuration settings is to use the policy-based least privilege access control
730 provided by DCS to lock down the configuration settings, files, and file systems in the pump for
731 restricting application and operating system behavior and protecting the files and systems from
732 tampering.

733 To enable a policy in DCS Management Server, follow these steps:

- 734 1. Login to the DCS console.
- 735 2. Create a policy folder.
- 736 3. In the Java console, click *Policies*.
- 737 4. Under the *Policies* tab, click *Prevention* or *Detection*.
- 738 5. On the *Policies* page, in the *Workspace Folders*, select the *Workspace* folder and then right-click *Add
739 Folder*. Look for a new policy folder with the name *New Folder*. Rename this folder as *Pump Server*.
- 740 6. Copy an existing policy to the Pump Server folder.
- 741 7. From the default Symantec folder, find a proper policy example and copy it to the Pump Server.
- 742 8. Using the *Move To* command. In the *Workspace* pane, select a policy (e.g., “windows-baseline-
743 detection” policy in *Symantec folder* for *Detection*), and then right-click *Move To*. In the *MoveFolder*
744 dialog box, select *Pump Server* to receive the policy, and then click *MoveTo*.

- 745 9. To edit a policy, right-click a policy, and then click *Edit Policy*. Configure the setting based on your
746 security protection needs.
- 747 DCS Advanced Server provides a variety of configurable protection from application data protection,
748 application protection to network protection. For example, the Windows prevention policies have a
749 Protected Whitelisting strategy that lets you specify an application to which you always want to allow
750 access or give permission to run. When you whitelist a process or an application, all the other processes
751 and applications that are not included in the list are denied access.
- 752 To allow a program to run by using the Protected Whitelisting strategy, follow these steps:
- 753 10. In the management console, click the *Policies* tab and then click *Prevention*.
- 754 11. In the *Policies* workspace, click *Add*.
- 755 12. In the Select a Prevention Policy Builder wizard, in the New Policy Builder section, click *Launch*.
- 756 13. In the *Policy Name* panel, from the *Policy Pack* drop-down list, select the policy pack that you want
757 to use as the baseline for the new custom policy.
- 758 14. In the *Name* text box, enter a name for the policy that you create. In this build, we use “Windows
759 Prevention Policy 6.0 Reference 31 Protected Whitelisting strategy.”
- 760 15. Check *Create a custom prevention policy*, and then click *Next*.
- 761 16. In the *Protection Strategy* panel, use the slider to select *Protected Whitelisting*.
- 762 17. In the *Trusted Updaters* panel, click *Add*, and then in the *Select Type* dialog box, select the type of
763 updater that you want to add. The Trusted Updaters list is populated through the agent data
764 retriever. You can edit or delete an updater that you have already added to the list.
- 765 18. Click *Next*.
- 766 19. In the *Application Rules* panel, click *Add*, and then in the *Select Type* dialog box, select the type of
767 rules that you want to add. You can edit or delete a rule that you have already added to the list.
- 768 20. In the *Global Policy Options* panel, click *Configure* to configure the global policy settings, and then
769 click *Next*.
- 770 21. In the *Summary* panel, click *Save*.
- 771 **2.4.1.3 Installing Data Center Security: Server Advanced Agent**
- 772 Use agent.exe to install the agent software on computers that run supported Windows operating
773 systems. To install the Windows agent software, follow these steps:
- 774 1. On the installation package, double-click *agent.exe*.
- 775 2. In the *Welcome* panel, click *Next*.
- 776 3. In the *License Agreement* panel, select *I accept the terms in the license agreement*, and then click
777 *Next*.
- 778 4. In the *Destination Folder* panel, change the folders if necessary, and then click *Next*.
- 779 5. In the *Agent Configuration* panel, accept or change the default settings, and then click *Next*. Ensure
780 that *Enable Intrusion Prevention* is checked.

- 781 6. In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, in the Primary Management Server box, type the
782 fully qualified host name or IP address of the primary server that is used to manage this agent. If you
783 changed the Agent Port setting during management server installation, in the Agent Port box, type a
784 port number that matches.
- 785 7. (Optional) In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, in the Alternate Management Servers
786 box, type the fully qualified host name or IP address of the alternate servers that are used for
787 failover for this agent. Type the servers in a comma-separated list.
- 788 8. In the *Management Server Configuration* panel, accept the directory for the SSL certificate *Agent-*
789 *cert.ssl*, or click *Browse* to browse to and locate *Agent-cert.ssl*. Access to a copy of the SSL certificate
790 *Agent-cert.ssl* is required to connect to the management server. All primary and alternate
791 management servers must use the same certificate.
- 792 9. In the Management Server Configuration panel, click *Next*.
- 793 10. (Optional) In the *Agent Group Configuration* panel, in the group boxes, type the group names that
794 you created with the Java console. You may add multiple detection policy group names separated
795 with commas. You may include the name of an existing detection policy domain in the group
796 path/name.
- 797 11. In the *Agent Group Configuration* panel, click *Next*.
- 798 12. In the *Service User Configuration* panel, accept the default Local System account, and then click
799 *Next*.
- 800 13. In the *Ready to Install the Program* panel, confirm the installation parameters, and then click *Install*.
- 801 14. When the installation completes, click *Finish*.

802 Agent installation configures the appropriate networking for the environment. The agent installation
803 configuration includes which Data Center Security: Server Advanced Management Servers to
804 communicate with, which ports to use, and how often to poll for changes. The initial Data Center
805 Security: Server Advanced installation also determines whether key product features are enabled or not.
806 Particular key agent features can be installed, and each provides different protection:

- 807 ▪ Enabling the intrusion prevention feature
- 808 ▪ Enabling the real-time file integrity monitoring feature in intrusion detection
- 809 ▪ Enabling the real-time file integrity monitoring feature in intrusion detection
- 810 ▪ Creating agent registration groups.

811 See the Symantec Data Center Security: Server, Monitoring Edition, and Server Advanced 6.7 MP1 Planning and
812 Deployment Guide for details: http://help.symantec.com/cs/DCS6.7/DCS6_7/v118490468_v110163010/Installing-Data-Center-Security:-Server-Advanced-6.7-or-6.7-MP1/?locale=EN_US.

814 2.4.2 Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager

815 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** 2 GB RAM as minimum; 8 GB or more available recommended. Hard
816 drive should be 40 GB as minimum (200 GB recommended) for the management server and database
817 with a remote SQL Server database.

818 **Minimum Software Requirement:** Windows Installer 2.0 or higher, Microsoft SQL Server 2008, .NET
819 Framework 4.0 or 4.5.1, PowerShell 2.0, and Windows 2008 Server or later. Intel Pentium Dual-Core or
820 equivalent minimum, 8-core or greater is recommended.

821 The Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager includes an embedded database. You may instead choose
822 to use a database from one of the following versions of Microsoft SQL Server: SQL Server 2008, SP4 up
823 to SQL Server 2016.

824 **2.4.2.1 Installing Symantec Endpoint Manager**

- 825 1. Download the product, extract the entire installation file to a physical disk, such as a hard disk. Run
826 *Setup.exe*. The installation should start automatically.
- 827 2. Follow the screen instruction and accept the license agreement.
- 828 3. Continue the installation until it is finished. After the initial installation completes, configure the
829 server and database.
- 830 4. Click *Next*. The Management Server Configuration Wizard starts.
- 831 5. Select *Default Configuration*, and then click *Next*.
- 832 6. Enter company name, a password for the default administrator admin, and an email address.
- 833 7. If you run *LiveUpdate* as part of a new installation, content is more readily available for the clients
834 you deploy.
- 835 8. If you want Symantec to receive anonymous data, click *Next* to begin the database creation.
- 836 9. When the database creation completes, click *Finish* to complete the Symantec Endpoint Protection
837 Manager configuration.

838 **2.4.2.2 Installing the Client**

839 After installing Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, install the Symantec Endpoint Protection client
840 to the endpoint host with the Client Deployment Wizard. Of the several installation methods, we
841 recommend using the *Save* package. This installation option creates an executable installation package
842 that you save on the management server and then distribute to the client computers. Follow these
843 steps:

- 844 1. Make your configuration selections as you install the Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager and
845 then create the client installation packages.
- 846 2. Save the installation package to a folder on the computer that runs Symantec Endpoint Protection
847 Manager.
- 848 3. Copy this package to a client machine where you have an administrator privilege.
- 849 4. The installation package comprises one *setup.exe* file. Click the executable file to start the
850 installation. Follow the wizards to complete the installation.

851 **2.4.3 Symantec Advanced Threat Protection: Advanced Threat Protection: 852 Network**

853 With Advanced Threat Protection: Network (ATP:N) installed on the network, it can provide Network-
854 based protection of medical device subnets via monitor internal inbound and outbound internet traffic.

855 We integrate Symantec Advanced Threat Protection (ATP) with Symantec Endpoint Protection, it will
856 allow ATP to monitor and manage all network traffic from the endpoints and provide threat assessment
857 for dangerous activity to secure the medical devices on an enterprise network.

858 **Minimum Hardware Requirement:** 32 GB RAM; 4 CPUs. Hard drive should be at least 500 GB.

859 **Minimum Software Requirement:** ESXi 5.5 and 6.0, ATP virtual appliance includes an Integrated Dell
860 Remote Access Controller (iDRAC). The iDRAC console requires the latest version of the Java Runtime
861 Environment (JRE) installed on the administrative client.

862 *2.4.3.1 ATP-N Installation*

863 The installation of the ATP-N involves the deployment of the OVA template on the VMware ESXi Server.
864 A sample installation steps are shown below:

- 865 1. Deploy the OVA. During the Deploying procedure, the Deploy OVA Template wizard prompts
866 you to map the Source Network adapters, which are built into the APT OVA with Destination
867 Networks that you already configured on your network.
- 868 2. In VMware vSphere Client, start the newly-created virtual appliance.
- 869 3. Open a console to the appliance and logon with the user name admin and the proper password
870 to start the bootstrap.
- 871 4. From a computer that is on the same subnet as the appliance management port, use a browser
872 to connect to the APT Manager using the ATP IP address. The user name is setup and the
873 password is *Symantec*.

874 *2.4.3.2 Integrating APT with Symantec Endpoint Protection*

875 To integrate the Symantec Advanced Threat Protection (ATP) with Symantec Endpoint Protection allows
876 us to Correlation of event data from Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager to ATP. To do the
877 integration, follow these steps:

- 878 1. On Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, prepare the database for log collection to allow ATP
879 to access the database using DB administrator (sa) credentials.
- 880 2. Enable Symantec Endpoint Protection Correlation option by checking in the Settings > Global >
881 Synapse area of ATP Manager.
- 882 3. In ATP Manager, configure the connection to Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager instances.
- 883 4. In Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, configure host integrity and quarantine firewall
884 policies, if not already enabled.
- 885 5. In Symantec Endpoint Protection Manager, configure endpoints to send information to the ATP
886 management node.
- 887 6. In ATP Manager, add SSL certificates for secure communication between endpoints and ATP, if
888 needed.

889 More detail about integrating ATP and Symantec Endpoint Protection can be found from the following
890 reference: [http://help.symantec.com/cs/ATP_2.2/ATP/v102658999_v117970559/About-integrating-
891 ATP-with-Symantec-Endpoint-Protection?locale=EN_US](http://help.symantec.com/cs/ATP_2.2/ATP/v102658999_v117970559/About-integrating-ATP-with-Symantec-Endpoint-Protection?locale=EN_US).

892 2.5 Risk Assessment Tools

893 2.5.1 Clearwater IRM|Analysis™ Software

894 We used Clearwater IRM|Analysis™ Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) application, a control-based risk tool
 895 for conducting a risk assessment with a focus on the Healthcare Delivery Organization (HDO) enterprise.
 896 In our environment, we built the enterprise network to simulate a typical HDO environment. Clearwater
 897 Compliance created an account for NCCoE under their cloud based tool, IRM|Analysis™. The software is
 898 based on the construct of an “Information Asset” which creates, maintains, receives or transmits
 899 electronically Protected Health Information (ePHI.) This can be a software application, information
 900 system, medical device system, etc.

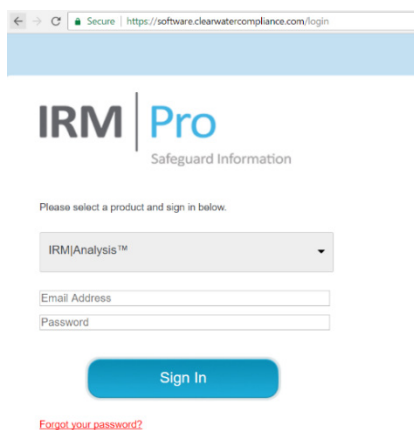
901 This section does not show you how to conduct a risk assessment. Instead, we present some basic steps
 902 for using the IRM|Analysis™ tool to conduct the risk assessment:

- 903 1. Login to IRM|Analysis™.
- 904 2. Import Inventory of Information Assets or enter the data through the Asset Inventory Form.
- 905 3. Establish conformance with the NIST-based Security Controls.
- 906 4. Determine the Risk Rating predicated on a 5x5 matrix of likelihood x impact.
- 907 5. Identify those risks that are exceed the established “risk threshold.”
- 908 6. Document “Risk Response” and associated tasks necessary to mitigate, transfer, avoid or accept the
 909 risk in the IRM|Analysis™ software.
- 910 7. Leverage Dashboard and Reporting functionality to provide documentation and evidence of a
 911 credible and bona fide risk analysis.

912 2.5.1.1 Login to IRM|Analysis™

- 913 1. From a browser, type <https://software.clearwatercompliance.com/login>.
- 914 2. On the Login page (see [Figure 2-3](#)), enter the appropriate email and password.
- 915 3. Click on Sign In.

916 **Figure 2-3: IRM|Analysis™ Login Page**



917

918 **2.5.1.2 Enter Asset Inventory**

919 We used the *New Asset* page to add the assets to the system and the *Edit Asset* page to update the
 920 record. After all assets are entered, an analysis is conducted to determine if media (i.e., devices)
 921 associated with different assets can be grouped together based on a similar risk profile. For instance: all
 922 servers are virtual machines using the same Storage Area Network and identical Operating Systems. If
 923 you have 10 assets that have server selected and they are all the same, they can be grouped and
 924 evaluated as one. The Media/Asset Group is the logic group for organizing media into classes to reduce
 925 the number of identical security control assessments.

926 To add a new asset:

- 927 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 928 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Asset Inventory List*.
- 929 3. On the *Asset Inventory List* page (see [Figure 2-4](#)), click on the *New* button.
- 930 4. On the *New Asset* form (see [Figure 2-5](#)), enter the required information and click on the *Save*
 931 button.

932 **Figure 2-4: Asset Inventory List**

The screenshot shows the IRM Pro interface for the Asset Inventory List. The page title is "Asset Inventory List" and it indicates "9 assets used out of unlimited assets available". The table below lists the assets:

| Id | Asset name | Asset description | # records | Owner | Created | Modified | |
|-------|------------------------------|---|-----------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 75126 | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1 | Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 1, Model 1 (wire or wireless) | 0 | | 2016-12-20 13:11 | 2017-02-01 11:25 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 75127 | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3 | Wireless IV infusion pump system -3 | 0 | | 2016-12-20 13:16 | 2017-01-20 09:26 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 75191 | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2 | Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 1, Model 2 (wireless only) | 0 | | 2016-12-20 14:01 | 2017-01-20 09:27 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78382 | Workstation Applications | Workstations associated with configuring or controlling a wireless IV medical infusion pump | 0 | | 2017-01-19 08:03 | 2017-01-20 09:10 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78383 | InfusionPump_2-1 | Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 2, Model 1 (wireless) | 0 | | 2017-01-19 09:23 | 2017-01-20 09:26 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78384 | InfusionPump_2-2 | Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 2, Model 2 (wireless) | 0 | | 2017-01-19 09:24 | 2017-01-20 09:28 | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 78385 | InfusionPump_3 | Wireless IV medical infusion pump system - 3, Model 1 (wireless only) | 0 | | 2017-01-19 09:26 | 2017-01-20 09:28 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

933

934 **Figure 2-5: New Asset**

The screenshot shows the 'New Asset' page in the IRM Pro application. The left sidebar contains navigation options like Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Asset Inventory List, Asset Inventory Import, Media/Asset Groups, Risk Determination, Risk Response, Documents, Reports, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area is titled 'Asset' and contains the following sections:

- Asset:** Fields for 'Asset name' (marked with an asterisk) and 'Asset description'.
- Select all items that create, receive, store, transmit or view sensitive information:** A list of checkboxes for various device and service categories:
 - Devices: Backup Media, Desktop, Desktop or Laptop, Digital Camera, Disk Array, Electronic Medical Device, Laptop, Pager, Scanners, Printers or Copiers, Server, Smartphone, Storage Area Network, Tablet, USB key or flash drive.
 - Third Parties: Contractors / Consultants, Platform-as-a-Service, Software-as-a-Service.
- Asset Details:** Fields for 'Source of the sensitive information', 'Where or to whom the data is shared or sent', 'Physical Location of Asset', 'Number of end users and administrators', 'Importance of asset' (a dropdown menu), and 'Approximate # of sensitive records stored on this asset'.
- Asset Business Owner:** Fields for 'First name' and 'Last name'.

A red asterisk at the bottom right indicates that fields marked with an asterisk are required.

935

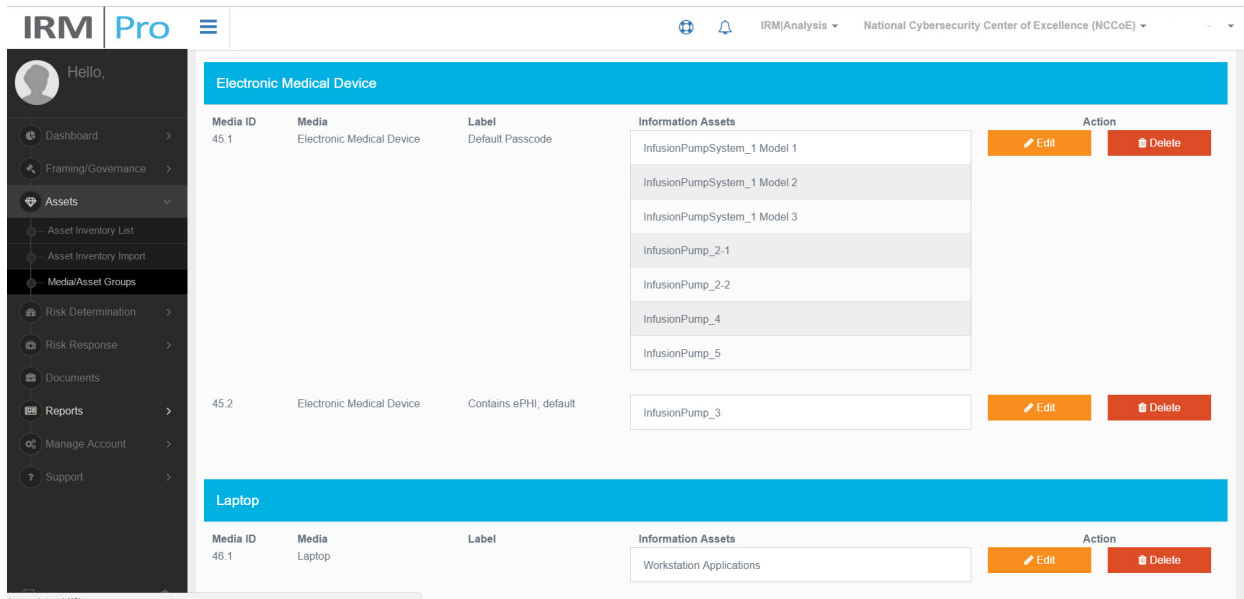
936 To update an asset:

- 937 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 938 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Asset Inventory List*.
- 939 3. On the *Asset Inventory List* page (see [Figure 2-4](#)), select the asset you want to edit, then click on the
- 940 *Edit* button.
- 941 4. On the *Edit Media/Asset Groups* page (see [Figure 2-7](#)), enter the necessary information and click on
- 942 the *Save* button.

943 To view and manage media/asset groups:

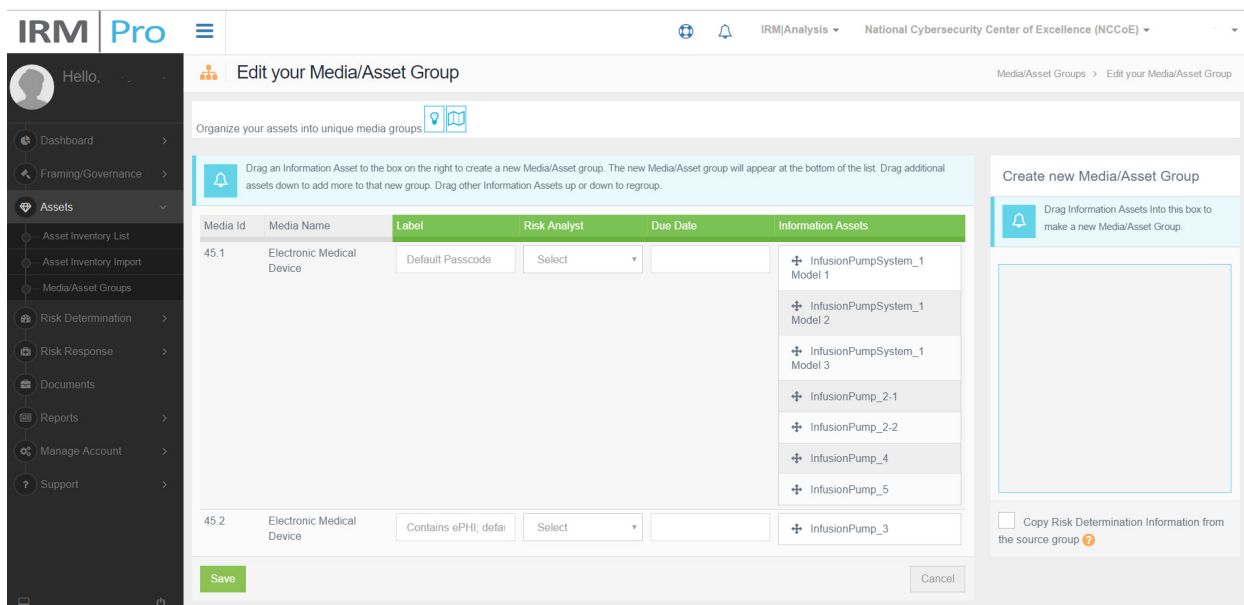
- 944 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Assets* on the left menu bar.
- 945 2. Under *Assets*, click on *Media/Asset Groups*.
- 946 3. On the *Media/Asset Groups* (see [Figure 2-6](#)), scroll up and down to view the groups and select a
- 947 group by clicking on the *Edit* button.
- 948 4. On the *Edit Media/Asset Groups page* (see [Figure 2-7](#)), enter the necessary information and click on
- 949 the *Save* button.

950 **Figure 2-6: Media/Asset Groups**



951

952 **Figure 2-7: Edit Media/Asset Group**



953

954 **2.5.1.3 Risk Determination**

955 The IRM|Analysis™ tool uses different methods to determine risk. In this section, we show two ways to
 956 use the tool: Controls – Global/Media screen to document the status of a control; and the Risk
 957 Questionnaire List to select a given Media/Asset group.

958 To use the Risk Determination at Global/Media level:

- 959 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Determination* on the left menu bar.
- 960 2. Under Risk Determination, click on Controls – Global/Media.

- 961 3. On the *Controls – Global/Media* page (see [Figure 2-8](#)), scroll up and down to view the controls. For
 962 each control, select one of the responses (i.e., Yes, In Progress, No, and N/A) to indicate the
 963 response status.

964 **Figure 2-8: Controls - Global/Media**

| Control | 100% | + | Control | Select One Response | Clear | 0 | 0 |
|---|------|---|---|-------------------------------|-------|---|---|
| Control | 100% | + | Control | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Testing of Password Strengths | 100% | + | Testing of Password Strengths | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Training for the Security Workforce | 100% | + | Training for the Security Workforce | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 1 | 0 |
| Two-man Rule | 100% | + | Two-man Rule | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) | 100% | + | Uninterruptible power supply (UPS) | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| User Account Management | 100% | + | User Account Management | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| User Activity Review | 100% | + | User Activity Review | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| User Permissions Reviews | 100% | + | User Permissions Reviews | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Visitor Access Control | 100% | + | Visitor Access Control | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 1 | 0 |
| Wipe, Erase, or Destroy Disks (Hard Drives, etc.) | 100% | + | Wipe, Erase, or Destroy Disks (Hard Drives, etc.) | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Wireless access restrictions | 100% | + | Wireless access restrictions | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 1 | 0 |
| Wireless Encryption | 100% | + | Wireless Encryption | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Wireless Link Protection | 100% | + | Wireless Link Protection | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 0 | 0 |
| Wireless Security Policy and Procedures | 100% | + | Wireless Security Policy and Procedures | Yes In Progress No N/A | | 1 | 0 |

965

966 To use the Risk Determination at the Asset/Media group level:

- 967 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Determination* on the left menu bar.
- 968 2. Under Risk Determination, click on Risk Questionnaire List.
- 969 3. On the *Risk Questionnaire List* page (see [Figure 2-9](#)), scroll up and down to view the media/asset
 970 groups.
- 971 4. For each relevant media/asset group, select the *Risk Analyst*, fill in the *Due Date* and click on the
 972 *Continue* button to get in the Risk Questionnaire Form (see [Figure 2-10](#) – part 1 and [Figure 2-11](#) –
 973 part 2).
- 974 5. For each control, select one of the responses (i.e., *Yes*, *In Progress*, *No*, and *N/A*) to indicate the
 975 response status (example shown in part 1), if it was already noted on the Controls Global/Media
 976 page.
- 977 6. Controls can be set globally or for individual Media/Asset Groups. The plus sign will expand the
 978 control to reveal the Media/Asset Groups so the control can be set individually. To illustrate, a
 979 global control can be set for Training for the Security Workforce but an individual control would be
 980 set for each of the Media/Asset groups associated with the User Activity Review since only a subset
 981 of assets may undergo a User Activity Review.
- 982 7. Then determine and select the Risk Likelihood and Risk Impact for the selected risk scenario
 983 (example shown in part 2) to populate the Risk Rating.
- 984 8. You may select the question mark for more information on the control and the NIST symbol for a
 985 quick reference to NIST SP800-53.

986 Figure 2-9: Risk Questionnaire List

IRM Pro

Risk Questionnaire List

Click Continue to complete the Risk Questionnaire Form for a risk or click Review to see the completed form

| 100.0% | Media/Label | Information Assets | Total Sensitive Records | Risk Analyst | Due Date | Action |
|--------|--|--|-------------------------|--------------|----------|--------|
| 100.0% | Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | 0 | Select | | Review |
| 100.0% | Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default | InfusionPump_3 | 0 | Select | | Review |

1 25

987
988 Figure 2-10: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 1)

IRM Pro

Risk Questionnaire Form

Media/Asset Group and Threat/Vulnerability

For this media selection you will respond to the questions below for this threat and vulnerability.

| Media/Label | Information Assets | Threat Source | Threat Event | Vulnerability | |
|-------------|--|----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 100.0% | Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default | InfusionPump_3 | Burglar/Theft | Theft of Equipment | Physical Security Vulnerabilities |

Applicable Controls for the Threat/Vulnerability for the Media/Asset(s) Listed Above

Is the organization actively maintaining and enforcing the controls listed below that would prevent this threat from exploiting this vulnerability?

| Control | NIST SP 800-53 Requirement | Response |
|--|--|------------------------|
| Controlled access to areas with mobile devices | PE-1 a, PE-1 b, PE-2 a, PE-2 b, PE-2 c, PE-3 a, PE-3 b, PE-3 c, PE-3 d, PE-3 e, PE-3 f, PE-3 g NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |
| Inventory Control Process | MA-2 a, MA-2 b, MA-2 c, MA-2 CE1, MA-2 CE2, MA-2 d, MA-2 e NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |
| Physical Access Monitoring | PE-6 a, PE-6 b, PE-6 c NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |
| Physical Security Policy and Procedures | PE-1 a, PE-1 b NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |
| Physically Securing Devices or Systems When Not in Use | PE-1 a, PE-1 b, PE-2 a, PE-2 b, PE-2 c, PE-3 a, PE-3 b, PE-3 c, PE-3 d, PE-3 e, PE-3 f, PE-3 g NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |
| Security/privacy Awareness and Training | AT-1 a, AT-1 b, AT-2, AT-3, AT-4 a, AT-4 b NIST | Yes In Progress No N/A |

990 Figure 2-11: Risk Questionnaire Form (part 2)

The screenshot displays the IRM|Pro Risk Questionnaire Form (part 2). The interface is divided into a sidebar menu on the left and a main content area. The sidebar menu includes options like Dashboard, Framing/Governance, Assets, Risk Determination, Risk Questionnaire List, Controls Review, Rating Review, Custom Controls, Risk Response, Documents, Reports, Manage Account, and Support. The main content area shows a list of controls with their status (Yes, In Progress, No, N/A) and a risk rating section below. The risk rating section includes fields for Risk Likelihood and Risk Impact, with a current rating of 3. The interface also includes a top navigation bar with the IRM|Pro logo and a user profile icon.

| Control | Status | Rating |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Controlled access to areas with mobile devices | Yes | In Progress |
| Inventory Control Process | Yes | In Progress |
| Physical Access Monitoring | Yes | In Progress |
| Physical Security Policy and Procedures | Yes | In Progress |
| Physically Securing Devices or Systems When Not in Use | Yes | In Progress |
| Security/privacy Awareness and Training | Yes | In Progress |

Risk Rating for this Threat/Vulnerability for the Media/Asset(s) Listed Above

| Description | Risk Rating | Risk Notes |
|--|-------------|------------|
| Risk Likelihood: What is the probability (likelihood) of an adverse impact to the organization considering the ability of this threat to exploit this vulnerability given predisposing conditions, the controls listed above and other significant controls in place for this media/asset? | Rare | 0 |
| Risk Impact: What is the magnitude of harm (impact) that can be expected to the confidentiality, integrity or availability of sensitive information if this threat were to exploit this vulnerability given the predisposing conditions, controls given above and other significant controls in place for this media/asset? | Moderate | 3 |

Return to Risk Questionnaire List | Go to the next Threat/Vulnerability for this Media

991

992

2.5.1.4 Risk Response

993 The IRM|Analysis™ tool enables users to try different methods of reviewing risk scenarios, acquiring a
 994 risk rating, and seeing progress in a risk response workflow. The basics of using the tool follow.

995 Consider following these risk response steps:

996 1. In the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Risk Response* in the left menu bar.

997 2. Under Risk Response, click on Risk Response List.

998 3. Only those risks which exceed the risk threshold established under *Framing/Governance* in the left
 999 menu bar will move to the Risk Response portion of the software.

1000 4. On the *Risk Response List* page (see [Figure 2-12](#)), scroll up and down to view the Media/Asset
 1001 Groups along with the associated threat source, vulnerability, and risk rating.

1002 5. For each relevant risk response, click on the button under the Treatment column to enter the *Risk
 1003 Treat and Evaluate Form* page of that risk (see [Figure 2-13](#)).

1004 6. On the *Risk Treat and Evaluate Form* page, perform the risk response analysis by selecting the risk
 1005 treatment type; evaluate the control or recommendation; select risk owner; put risk notes, and so
 1006 on.

1007 **Figure 2-12: Risk Response List - Risk Registry**

| 0% | Media/Label | Asset Name(s) | Threat Source/Event | Vulnerability | Risk Rating | Residual Rating | Treatment | Evaluation |
|----|--|--|---|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management | Vulnerabilities in Password Creation and Distribution | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI, default | InfusionPump_3 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management | Vulnerabilities in Password Creation and Distribution | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management | Weak Passwords | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI, default | InfusionPump_3 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure User Management | Weak Passwords | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure Configuration of Systems | Vulnerabilities in System Configurations | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI, default | InfusionPump_3 | Careless IT Personnel/Insecure Configuration of Systems | Vulnerabilities in System Configurations | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |
| 0% | Electronic Medical Device / Default Passcode | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless User/Weak Passwords | Weak Passwords | 25 | - | TBD | TBD |

1008

1009 **Figure 2-13: Risk Treat and Evaluate Form**

Select Risk Treatment, Alternatives, Residual Risk and Status

| Risk Analysis Findings | Media/Label | Information Assets | Threat Source | Threat Event | Vulnerability | Risk Rating | Select a Treatment Type |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI, default | InfusionPump_3 | | Careless IT Personnel | Improper Destruction, Disposal or Reuse of Media | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 16 | Mitigate |

Evaluate alternatives that would prevent this threat from exploiting the vulnerabilities listed above

| Control or Recommendation | Control Response | Effectiveness * | Estimated Cost | Feasibility * | Global | Action * |
|---|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 57% Control or Recommendation | | | | | | |
| 100% Device Re-use and Disposal Policy and Procedures | NIST | No | Highly Effective | \$ 0 | Highly Feasible | Enhance |
| 100% Security/privacy Awareness and Training | NIST | No | Select | \$ 0 | Select | Not applicable |
| 0% Training for the Security Workforce | NIST | No | Select | \$ 0 | Select | Select |

Add a Custom Control or Recommendation

Select a Risk Owner, Risk Notes, Select the Residual Risk, Select a Status

Risk Owner: [Select], Risk Note: [Text Area], Risk Threshold: 15, Risk Likelihood: Likelihood, Risk Impact: Impact, Evaluated: [Check], Approval: [Check]

1010

1011 **2.5.1.5 Dashboard and Report**

1012 The IRM|Analysis™ tool enables users to review their risk analyses with a dashboard or report format.
 1013 To access the dashboard views, follow these steps:

- 1014 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Dashboard* on the left menu bar
- 1015 2. Under Dashboard, click on Rating Distribution by Asset

1016 3. Example Dashboard: Rating Distribution by Asset page (see [Figure 2-14](#) below)

1017 You can also view other types of dashboards, such as *Risk Rating Trends* and *Risk Rating Averages*.

1018 **Figure 2-14: Dashboard Example**



1019

1020

1021 For report views, follow these steps:

1022 1. On the IRM|Analysis™ tool, expand *Reports* on the left menu bar

1023 2. Under Reports, click on Risk Rating Report

1024 3. Example Report: *Risk Rating Report* page is showing (see [Figure 2-15](#) below)

1025 You can also view other types of dashboards, such as *Risk Rating Trends* and *Risk Rating Averages*.

1026 Figure 2-15: Report Example

| Media / Label | Asset Name(s) | Threat Source/Event | Vulnerability | Likelihood | Impact | Rating |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default | InfusionPump_3 | Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data | Anti-malware Vulnerabilities | 3 | 3 | 9 |
| Laptop | Workstation Applications | Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data | Anti-malware Vulnerabilities | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Laptop / Vendor Supplied | InfusionPump_3 | Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data | Anti-malware Vulnerabilities | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Server | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Malware / Theft of Sensitive Data | Anti-malware Vulnerabilities | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Disk Array | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless User / Information Leakage | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 3 | 5 | 16 |
| Disk Array | InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 1, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 2, InfusionPumpSystem_1 Model 3, InfusionPump_2-1, InfusionPump_2-2, InfusionPump_3, InfusionPump_4, InfusionPump_5 | Careless IT Personnel / Improper Destruction, Disposal or Reuse of Media | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 4 | 5 | 20 |
| Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default | InfusionPump_3 | Careless User / Information Leakage | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| Electronic Medical Device / Contains ePHI; default | InfusionPump_3 | Careless IT Personnel / Improper Destruction, Disposal or Reuse of Media | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| Laptop | Workstation Applications | Careless User / Information Leakage | Destruction/Disposal Vulnerabilities | 1 | 5 | 5 |

1027

1028

2.5.2 MDISS MDRAP

1029 We used MDISS's cloud-based Medical Device Risk Assessment Platform (MDRAP), a questionnaire-
 1030 based risk assessment tool to conduct the assessment on the medical devices. In our environment, we
 1031 set up and configured wireless infusion pump systems from five manufactures and built the enterprise
 1032 network to simulate a typical HDO environment.

1033 Please note, this section does not show you how to conduct a risk assessment. Instead, we show these
 1034 basic steps for using the MDRAP tool:

- 1035 ▪ Login to MDRAP
- 1036 ▪ Conduct Device Inventory
- 1037 ▪ Risk Assessment
- 1038 ▪ Dashboard and Reports.

1039

2.5.2.1 Login to MDRAP

- 1040 1. Within a browser, type <https://mdrap.mdiss.org/> and click on *Log In*
- 1041 2. On the Login page (see [Figure 2-16](#)), enter the appropriate email and password
- 1042 3. Click on *Submit*.

1043 Figure 2-16: MDRAP Login Page

MDRAP

Log in.

Email

Password

••••••••

Remember Me?

[SUBMIT >](#) [REGISTER AS A NEW USER](#) [FORGOT YOUR PASSWORD?](#)

1044

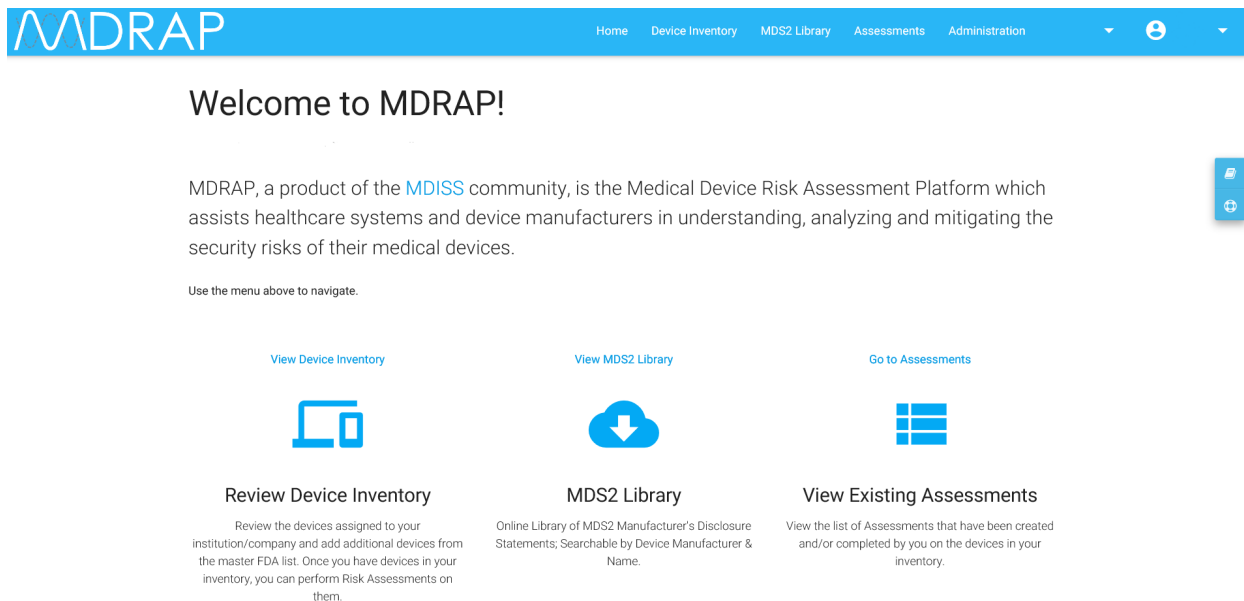
1045

2.5.2.2 Conduct Device Inventory

1046 We use the Device Inventory module of MDRAP to keep track all the infusion pumps and servers in our
1047 sample implementation. Add Device, per its name, enables us to add individual devices, while Bulk
1048 Import enables us to add a group of devices. Steps for using both methods follow.

- 1049 1. On the Welcome to MDRAP page (see [Figure 2-17](#)), click on Device Inventory on the menu bar or
1050 on the View Device Inventory link on the page.
- 1051 2. On the Device Inventory page ([Figure 2-18](#)), add an individual device, or edit a device, or bulk import
1052 a group of devices.

1053 **Figure 2-17: MDRAP Welcome page**

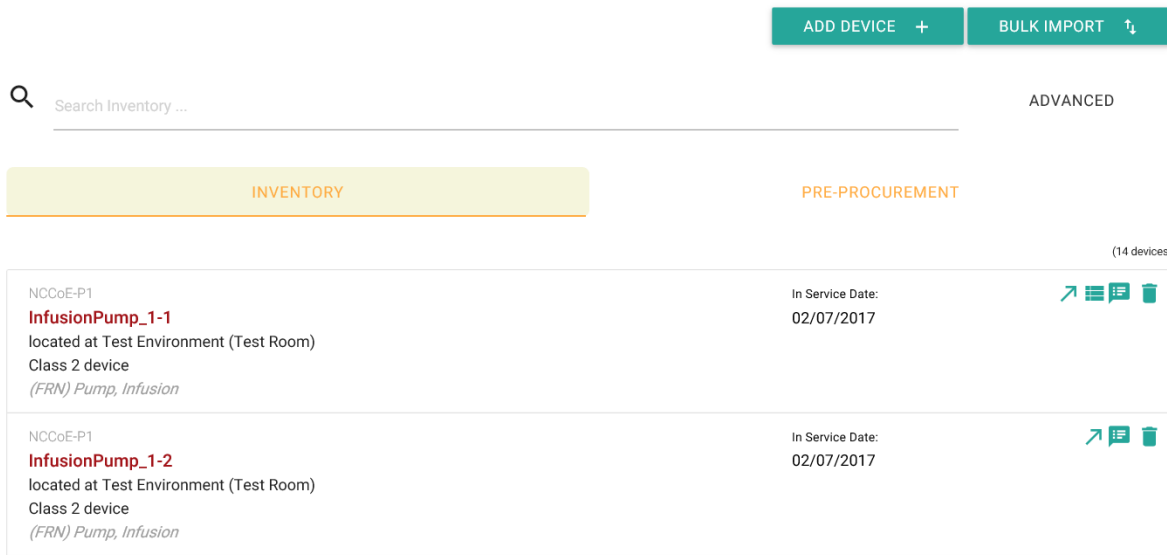


1054

1055 **Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List**

Device Inventory

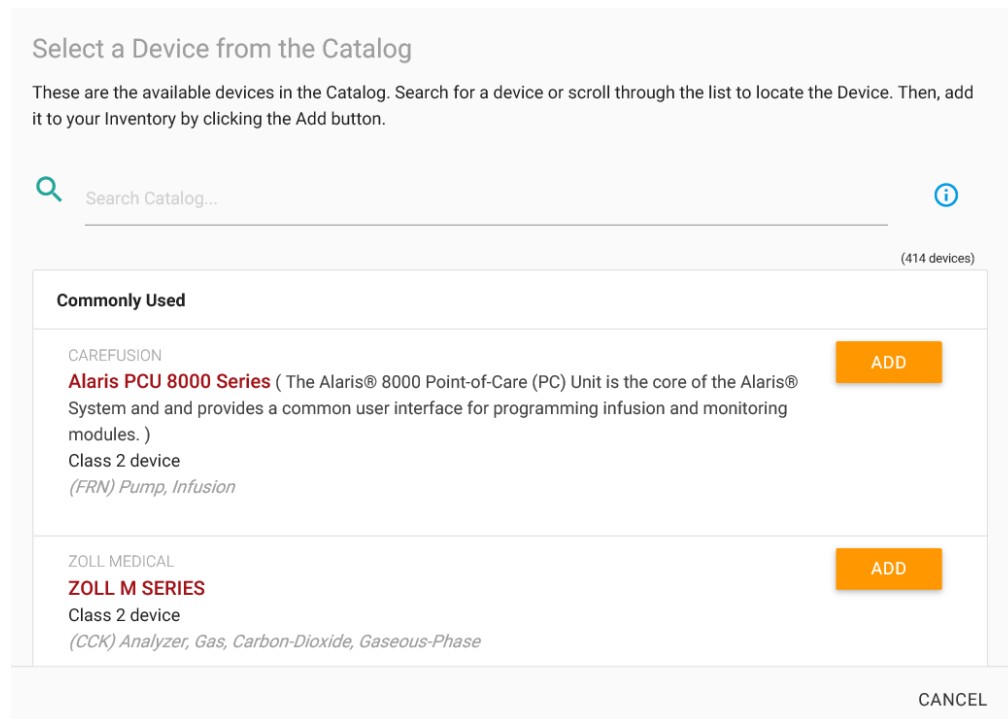
This is your Device Inventory. You may view/edit any of these by clicking on the title. To add a new Device, click the Add Device button.



1056

1057 **Add device:**

- 1058 **1.** On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18](#) above), click on ADD DEVICE.
- 1059 **2.** On Add Device page (see [Figure 2-19](#) below), locate the device from the Category List, then click on
- 1060 **ADD.**

1061 **Figure 2-19: Add Device**

1062

1063 Edit a device:

- 1064 1. On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18](#) above), locate the device from the list, click on the
- 1065 product name link or the Edit icon.
- 1066 2. On the Edit Inventory page (see [Figure 2-20](#) below), update the data and click on Save.

1067 **Figure 2-20: Edit Device**

Edit Inventory InfusionPump_1-1

DETAILS

Device Name ⓘ ✕
Search for a Device

Inventory Name
InfusionPump_1-1

Location: Test Environment
Care Delivery Area: Test Room

Serial # Asset Tag # In Service Date: 02/07/2017

Notes

ATTACHMENTS

Assessment Phase: Inventory

CANCEL SAVE

1068

1069 Bulk Import a group of devices:

- 1070 1. On the Device Inventory page (see [Figure 2-18: Device Inventory List](#) above), click on BULK IMPORT
- 1071 button.
- 1072 2. On Inventory Bulk Import page (see [Figure 2-21](#) below), download the template, fill-in the data into
- 1073 the template.
- 1074 3. Follow the instruction to upload and import the devices by using the template (see [Figure 2-22](#)).

1075

1076 **Figure 2-21: Inventory Bulk Import**

Inventory Bulk Import

Bulk Upload is a facilitated activity. To get started, please download the MDRAP Device Inventory template file. Then, open the file in Excel and enter each device in your inventory on a new row. The template will notate any required columns and formatting guidelines.

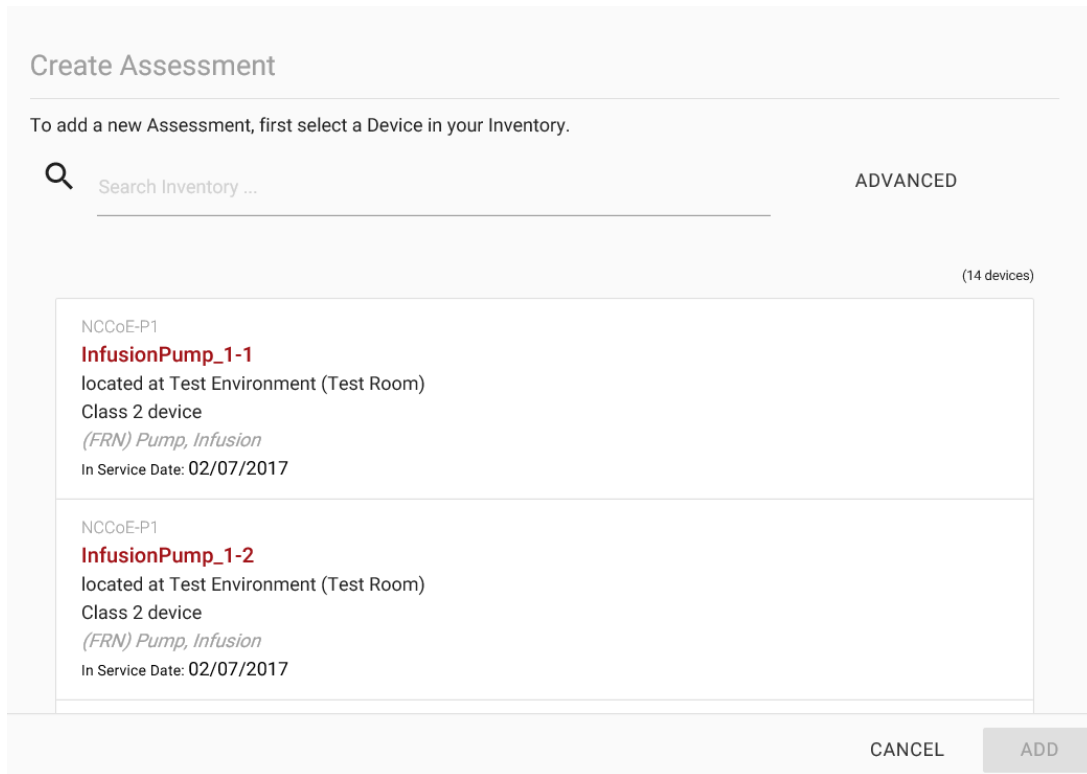
Once you have completed adding your inventory, send your file to MDRAP customer support at support@mdrap.zendesk.com for the upload. We will contact you once the inventory is loaded into MDRAP.

DOWNLOAD TEMPLATE 

[VIEW EXISTING IMPORTS](#)

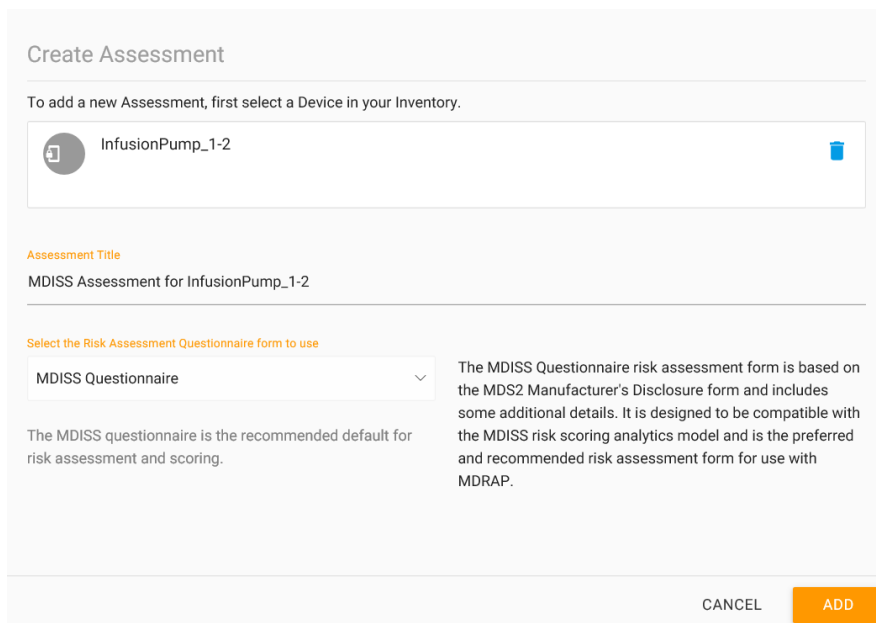
1077

1091 **Figure 2-23: Create Assessment (part 1)**



1092

1093 **Figure 2-24: Create Assessment (part 2)**



1094

1095 **Figure 2-25: Assessment Step (example 1)**

MDISS Assessment for InfusionPump_1-2 (MDISS) 0.0 % completed
Assessment last updated on 04/07/2017 19:04:47

NCCOE-P1 InfusionPump_1-2

Back to Assessment Summary

0.0%

Management of Private Data #1/4

Can this device store, display, transmit or maintain Private Data (including electronic Protected Health Information (ePHI))? A.01

Yes

No

[Add Comment](#)

< PREVIOUS

NEXT >

1096

1097 **Figure 2-26: Assessment Step (example 2)**

MDISS Assessment for InfusionPump_1-2 (MDISS) 8.3 % completed
Assessment last updated on 04/07/2017 15:10:09

NCCOE-P1 InfusionPump_1-2

Back to Assessment Summary

8.3%

Other Questions Affecting Exposure #4/8

Does the device or app run behind a subnet (e.g. department) firewall? B.04

Yes

No

[Add Comment](#)

< PREVIOUS

NEXT >

1098

1099 **2.5.2.4 Dashboard and Reports**

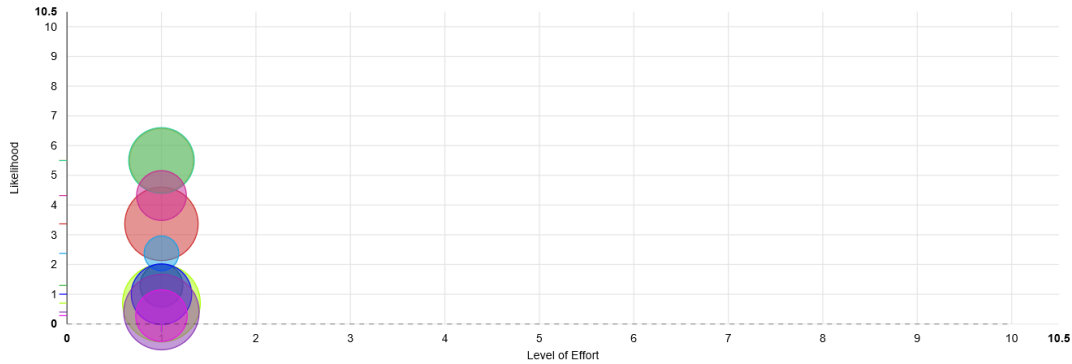
1100 MDRAP computes assessment results based on the responses to the questionnaires. For a given
1101 assessment (complete or partially complete), the assessment result is available for view as a dashboard
1102 (see [Figure 2-27](#)) or report (see [Figure 2-28](#)).

1103 **Figure 2-27: Assessment Result (dashboard example)**

MDISS Assessment for InfusionPump_1-1 MDISS NCCoE-P1 **InfusionPump_1-1** [Back to Assessments List](#)

100.0 % completed
Assessment last updated on 02/10/2017 22:53:25

Risk Scores



1104 **Category** **Level of Effort** **Likelihood** **Risk** **Notes**

1105 **Figure 2-28: Assessment Result (report example)**

| Category | Level of Effort | Likelihood | Risk | Notes |
|---|-----------------|------------|-------|---|
| ■ Audit Controls | 1 | 3.367 | 5.25 | * Patient identity not captured. |
| ■ Authorization | 1 | 5.5 | 3.75 | * Authorization can be bypassed using an API. * Operator can acquire root-level privilege. * Root-level privilege is the only authorization mode. |
| ■ Automatic Logoff | 1 | 0.7 | 6 | |
| ■ Cyber Security Product Upgrades | 1 | 1.295 | 1.175 | * Device OS is not supported by the OS manufacturer. |
| ■ Malware Detection / Protection | 1 | 5.5 | 4 | * No Virus Protection |
| ■ Other Scoreable MDS2 Security Categories | 1 | 2.375 | 0.453 | * No encryption of data at rest. * No Fuzz-testing performed * Some device storage components not physically secured. |
| ■ Other Security Considerations - Remote Access | 1 | 1 | 3.275 | * Maintenance users require root privilege. |
| ■ Person Authentication | 1 | 0.4 | 5.6 | * Device does not store, display, transmit, or maintain ePHI. * Passwords cannot be set to expire. * Person authentication is not supported. |
| ■ System and Application Hardening | 1 | 4.32 | 1.907 | * Device transmits data in the clear on shared networks. * System does not allow file-level access controls. * Unnecessary services active. |
| ■ Transmission Confidentiality & | 1 | 0.28 | 2.118 | |

1106

Appendix A Baseline Configuration File

A.1 Baseline Configuration File

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

interface Management0/0

ip address 192.168.29.149 255.255.255.0

!

! optional, SSH, version is important as v1 is insecure and on by default, also set your own password!

username cisco password XX

aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL

! set to network and interface you want to manage from, can be WAN

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh version 2

!

hostname internal-kmcfadde

!

! Configure network interfaces

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 50

ip address 192.168.100.149 255.255.255.0

no shutdown

! optional, authenticated OSPF for excellence

ospf authentication-key [L]N]@Uv

ospf authentication message-digest

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/1

nameif LAN

security-level 100

ip address 192.168.150.1 255.255.255.0

DRAFT

```
no shutdown
!
! optional, DHCP Server
dhcpd address 192.168.150.220-192.168.150.250 LAN
dhcpd dns 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.150.1
dhcpd enable LAN
!
! optional, OSPFv2
router ospf 1
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
! Configure DNS resolution here, required for license activation
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
name-server 8.8.4.4
!
license smart
feature tier standard
throughput level 1G
names
!
! optional, Configure time zone and NTP here
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
ntp server 10.97.74.8
!
```

DRAFT

! Allow ping through LAN to WAN

```
policy-map global_policy
```

```
class inspection_default
```

```
inspect icmp
```

```
inspect icmp error
```

!

! Show up in traceroute

```
policy-map global_policy
```

```
class class-default
```

```
set connection decrement-ttl
```

!

! Make ICMP/UDP traceroute work from LAN to WAN

```
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
```

```
icmp-object echo-reply
```

```
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
```

```
icmp-object time-exceeded
```

```
icmp-object unreachable
```

```
group-object PING-REPLIES
```

```
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
```

```
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
```

!

! Allow ICMP ping/traceroute from WAN to LAN

```
object-group icmp-type PING
```

```
icmp-object echo
```

```
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
```

!

! Allow UDP traceroute from WAN to LAN

```
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
```

```
service-object udp destination gt 33434
```

```
access-list 101 extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
```

DRAFT

!

! example, allow a specific port on a host

! access-list 101 extended permit tcp any host 192.168.140.XXX eq www

!

! Add firewall rules we created to WAN interface

access-group 101 in interface WAN

!

! Example, set a static route

! route WAN 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 192.168.100.111

!

! SNMP

object network SNMPHOSTS

subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0

snmp-server enable

snmp-server community public

snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS

DRAFT

A.2 External Firewall and Guest Network ASA Configuration File

: Saved

:

: Serial Number: 9AK64JT2D2M

: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz

:

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

hostname border-kmcfadde

enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain

!

license smart

feature tier standard

throughput level 1G

names

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 0

ip address 10.32.3.10 255.255.255.0

!

DRAFT

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
nameif LAN
security-level 100
ip address 192.168.100.101 255.255.255.0
ospf authentication-key *****
ospf authentication message-digest
```

!

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
nameif GUEST
security-level 100
ip address 192.168.170.1 255.255.255.0
```

!

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/3
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
```

!

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
```

!

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
```

!

DRAFT

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/7
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/8
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface Management0/0
```

```
management-only
```

```
nameif management
```

```
security-level 0
```

```
ip address 192.168.29.147 255.255.255.0
```

```
!
```

```
ftp mode passive
```

```
clock timezone EST -5
```

```
clock summer-time EDT recurring
```

```
dns domain-lookup WAN
```

```
dns server-group DefaultDNS
```

```
name-server 8.8.8.8
```

DRAFT

```
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network LAN-SUBNETS
 subnet 192.168.0.0 255.255.0.0
object network SNMPHOSTS
 subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
 icmp-object echo-reply
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
 icmp-object time-exceeded
 icmp-object unreachable
group-object PING-REPLIES
object-group icmp-type PING
 icmp-object echo
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
 service-object udp destination gt 33434
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
pager lines 23
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
mtu GUEST 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
!
object network LAN-SUBNETS
 nat (LAN,WAN) dynamic interface
```

DRAFT

```
access-group 101 in interface WAN
```

```
!
```

```
route-map DEFAULT permit 10
```

```
match interface WAN
```

```
!
```

```
router ospf 1
```

```
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
```

```
log-adj-changes
```

```
redistribute connected subnets
```

```
redistribute static subnets
```

```
default-information originate
```

```
!
```

```
route WAN 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 10.32.3.1 1
```

```
timeout xlate 3:00:00
```

```
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
```

```
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
```

```
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
```

```
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
```

```
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
```

```
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
```

```
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
```

```
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
```

```
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
```

```
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
```

```
no snmp-server location
```

```
no snmp-server contact
```

```
snmp-server community *****
```

```
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
```

```
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
```


DRAFT

no validation-usage

crl configure

crypto ca trustpool policy

auto-import

crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA

certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491

308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 77777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201

DRAFT

db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2

DRAFT

```
ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1
console timeout 0
dhcpd dns 8.8.8.8 8.8.4.4
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.170.1
!
dhcpd address 192.168.170.220-192.168.170.250 GUEST
dhcpd enable GUEST
!
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595IIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
  match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
  parameters
    message-length maximum client auto
    message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
  class inspection_default
    inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
    inspect ftp
    inspect h323 h225
    inspect h323 ras
    inspect ip-options
    inspect netbios
    inspect rsh
    inspect rtsp
    inspect skinny
```

DRAFT

```
inspect esmtp
inspect sqlnet
inspect sunrpc
inspect tftp
inspect sip
inspect xdmcp
inspect icmp
inspect icmp error
class class-default
  set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
profile CiscoTAC-1
  no active
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
  destination address email callhome@cisco.com
  destination transport-method http
  subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
  subscribe-to-alert-group environment
  subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
  subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
  subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
  destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:9ffa4947d875e0c501e036c54e80ee93
: end
```

DRAFT

A.3 Enterprise Services ASA Configuration File

: Saved

:

: Serial Number: 9AEHKLC171M

: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz

:

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

hostname enterprise-services-kmcfadde

enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain

!

license smart

feature tier standard

throughput level 1G

names

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 50

ip address 192.168.100.154 255.255.255.0

ospf authentication-key *****

ospf authentication message-digest

DRAFT

```
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/1  
  nameif LAN  
  security-level 100  
  ip address 192.168.120.1 255.255.255.0  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/2  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/3  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/4  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/5  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!
```

DRAFT

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/7
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/8
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface Management0/0
```

```
management-only
```

```
nameif management
```

```
security-level 0
```

```
ip address 192.168.29.154 255.255.255.0
```

```
!
```

```
ftp mode passive
```

```
clock timezone EST -5
```

```
clock summer-time EDT recurring
```

```
dns domain-lookup WAN
```

```
dns server-group DefaultDNS
```

```
name-server 8.8.8.8
```

DRAFT

```
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network SNMPHOSTS
 subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
object-group service DNS
 service-object tcp-udp destination eq domain
object-group service SYMANTEC-DCS
 service-object tcp destination eq 4443
 service-object tcp destination eq https
 service-object tcp destination eq 8443
 service-object tcp destination eq 2222
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any time-exceeded
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any unreachable
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any echo-reply
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any echo
access-list 101 extended permit udp any any gt 33434
access-list 101 extended permit object-group DNS 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 host 192.168.120.162
access-list 101 extended permit object-group DNS 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0 host 192.168.120.163
access-list 101 extended permit tcp any host 192.168.120.166 eq 8114
access-list 101 extended permit object-group SYMANTEC-DCS any host 192.168.120.167
pager lines 23
mtu management 1500
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
no failover
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group 101 in interface WAN
router ospf 1
```


DRAFT

```
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
log-adj-changes
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
    308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
    0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
    30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
```

13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 77777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969

DRAFT

```
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66
```

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2

ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1

console timeout 0

dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy

username cisco password YBYvHe595IIMVg7Y encrypted

!

class-map inspection_default

match default-inspection-traffic

!

!

DRAFT

```
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
```

```
parameters
```

```
message-length maximum client auto
```

```
message-length maximum 512
```

```
policy-map global_policy
```

```
class inspection_default
```

```
inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
```

```
inspect ftp
```

```
inspect h323 h225
```

```
inspect h323 ras
```

```
inspect ip-options
```

```
inspect netbios
```

```
inspect rsh
```

```
inspect rtsp
```

```
inspect skinny
```

```
inspect esmtp
```

```
inspect sqlnet
```

```
inspect sunrpc
```

```
inspect tftp
```

```
inspect sip
```

```
inspect xdmcp
```

```
inspect icmp
```

```
inspect icmp error
```

```
class class-default
```

```
set connection decrement-ttl
```

```
!
```

```
service-policy global_policy global
```

```
prompt hostname context
```

```
no call-home reporting anonymous
```

```
call-home
```

DRAFT

profile License

destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService

destination transport-method http

profile CiscoTAC-1

no active

destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService

destination address email callhome@cisco.com

destination transport-method http

subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic

subscribe-to-alert-group environment

subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly

subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly

subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily

Cryptochecksum:e57e00145eb4fd26d97b4b0109308140

: end

DRAFT

A.4 Biomedical Engineering

: Saved

:

: Serial Number: 9A3RHJVFPQS

: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz

:

ASA Version 9.6(1)

!

hostname biomedical-kmcfadde

enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4

xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain

xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain

!

license smart

feature tier standard

throughput level 1G

names

!

interface GigabitEthernet0/0

nameif WAN

security-level 50

ip address 192.168.100.152 255.255.255.0

ospf authentication-key *****

ospf authentication message-digest

DRAFT

```
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/1  
  nameif LAN  
  security-level 100  
  ip address 192.168.140.1 255.255.255.0  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/2  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/3  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/4  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!  
interface GigabitEthernet0/5  
  shutdown  
  no nameif  
  no security-level  
  no ip address  
!
```

DRAFT

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/7
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet0/8
```

```
shutdown
```

```
no nameif
```

```
no security-level
```

```
no ip address
```

```
!
```

```
interface Management0/0
```

```
management-only
```

```
nameif management
```

```
security-level 0
```

```
ip address 192.168.29.152 255.255.255.0
```

```
!
```

```
ftp mode passive
```

```
clock timezone EST -5
```

```
clock summer-time EDT recurring
```

```
dns domain-lookup WAN
```

```
dns server-group DefaultDNS
```

```
name-server 8.8.8.8
```


DRAFT

```
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network SNMPHOSTS
  subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
object network PUMPS
  subnet 192.168.150.0 255.255.255.0
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
  icmp-object echo-reply
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
  icmp-object time-exceeded
  icmp-object unreachable
  group-object PING-REPLIES
object-group icmp-type PING
  icmp-object echo
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
  service-object udp destination gt 33434
object-group service BAXTERPORTS
  service-object tcp-udp destination eq 51244
object-group service SMITHSPORTS
  service-object tcp destination eq 1588
object-group service CAREFUSIONPORTS
  service-object tcp destination eq 3613
object-group service PCAPORTS
  service-object tcp destination eq https
  service-object tcp destination eq 11443
  service-object tcp destination eq 11444
object-group service PLUM360PORTS
  service-object tcp destination eq 8100
  service-object tcp destination eq 9292
object-group service HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS
  service-object tcp destination eq https
```

DRAFT

```
service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group service BBRAUNPORTS
service-object tcp destination eq www
service-object tcp destination eq https
service-object tcp destination eq 8080
service-object tcp destination eq 1500
service-object tcp destination eq 4080
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
access-list 101 extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
access-list 101 extended permit object-group SMITHSPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.150
access-list 101 extended permit object-group CAREFUSIONPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.158
access-list 101 extended permit object-group PCAPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group PLUM360PORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS object PUMPS host
192.168.140.160
access-list 101 extended permit object-group BAXTERPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.165
access-list 101 extended permit object-group BBRAUNPORTS object PUMPS host 192.168.140.169
pager lines 23
mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group 101 in interface WAN
```

DRAFT

```
router ospf 1
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
log-adj-changes
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
```

30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b
30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcab2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403

DRAFT

```
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66
```

quit

telnet timeout 5

ssh stricthostkeycheck

ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management

ssh timeout 5

ssh version 2

ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1

console timeout 0

dhcpd dns 192.168.120.163 192.168.120.162

dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.140.1

!

dhcpd address 192.168.140.220-192.168.140.250 LAN

dhcpd enable LAN

!

DRAFT

```
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595IIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
parameters
message-length maximum client auto
message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
class inspection_default
inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
inspect ftp
inspect h323 h225
inspect h323 ras
inspect ip-options
inspect netbios
inspect rsh
inspect rtsp
inspect skinny
inspect esmtp
inspect sqlnet
inspect sunrpc
inspect tftp
inspect sip
inspect xdmcp
inspect icmp
inspect icmp error
```

DRAFT

```
class class-default
  set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
profile CiscoTAC-1
  no active
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
  destination address email callhome@cisco.com
  destination transport-method http
  subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
  subscribe-to-alert-group environment
  subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
  subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
  subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DDCEService
  destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:627e549de0a7dd97cd1379bbf37bc168
: end
```

A.5 Medical Devices Zone ASA Configuration File

```
: Saved

:
: Serial Number: 9AEWS2E5JRA
: Hardware: ASAv, 2048 MB RAM, CPU Xeon E5 series 2200 MHz
:
ASA Version 9.6(1)
!
hostname medical-devices-kmcfadde
enable password 8Ry2Yjlyt7RRXU24 encrypted
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any4
xlate per-session deny tcp any4 any6
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any4
xlate per-session deny tcp any6 any6
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any4 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any4 any6 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any4 eq domain
xlate per-session deny udp any6 any6 eq domain
!
license smart
feature tier standard
throughput level 1G
names

!
interface GigabitEthernet0/0
 nameif WAN
 security-level 50
 ip address 192.168.100.149 255.255.255.0
 ospf authentication-key *****
 ospf authentication message-digest
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/1
 nameif LAN
 security-level 100
 ip address 192.168.150.1 255.255.255.0
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/2
 shutdown
 no nameif
 no security-level
 no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/3
 shutdown
 no nameif
```



```
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/4
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/5
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/6
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/7
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface GigabitEthernet0/8
shutdown
no nameif
no security-level
no ip address
!
interface Management0/0
management-only
nameif management
security-level 0
ip address 192.168.29.149 255.255.255.0
!
ftp mode passive
clock timezone EST -5
clock summer-time EDT recurring
dns domain-lookup WAN
dns server-group DefaultDNS
name-server 8.8.8.8
name-server 8.8.4.4
object network SNMPHOSTS
subnet 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0
```

```
object network PUMPSERVERS
 subnet 192.168.140.0 255.255.255.0
object network PUMPS
 subnet 192.168.150.0 255.255.255.0
object-group icmp-type PING-REPLIES
 icmp-object echo-reply
object-group service PCAPORTS
 service-object tcp destination eq https
 service-object tcp destination eq 11444
 service-object tcp destination eq 11443
 service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group icmp-type TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
 icmp-object time-exceeded
 icmp-object unreachable
 group-object PING-REPLIES
object-group icmp-type PING
 icmp-object echo
object-group service TRACEROUTEUDP
 service-object udp destination gt 33434
object-group service PLUM360PORTS
 service-object tcp destination eq 8100
 service-object tcp destination eq 9292
object-group service HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS
 service-object tcp destination eq https
 service-object tcp destination eq 8443
object-group service BAXTERPUMPPORTS
 service-object tcp-udp destination eq 51243
object-group service BBRAUNPORTS
 service-object tcp destination eq www
 service-object tcp destination eq https
 service-object tcp destination eq 8080
 service-object tcp destination eq 1500
access-list LAN2WAN extended permit ip object PUMPS object PUMPSERVERS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group PCAPORTS host 192.168.140.160 o
bject PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group PING
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group TRACEROUTEUDP any any
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group TRACEROUTE-REPLIES
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit icmp any any object-group PING-REPLIES
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group PLUM360PORTS host 192.168.140.1
60 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group HOSPIRAPUMPSIMPORTS host 192.16
8.140.160 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group BAXTERPUMPPORTS host 192.168.14
0.165 object PUMPS
access-list WAN2LAN extended permit object-group BBRAUNPORTS host 192.168.140.16
9 object PUMPS
pager lines 23
```

```

mtu WAN 1500
mtu LAN 1500
mtu management 1500
no failover
no monitor-interface service-module
icmp unreachable rate-limit 1 burst-size 1
no asdm history enable
arp timeout 14400
no arp permit-nonconnected
access-group WAN2LAN in interface WAN
access-group LAN2WAN in interface LAN
router ospf 1
network 192.168.100.0 255.255.255.0 area 0
log-adj-changes
redistribute connected subnets
redistribute static subnets
!
timeout xlate 3:00:00
timeout pat-xlate 0:00:30
timeout conn 1:00:00 half-closed 0:10:00 udp 0:02:00 sctp 0:02:00 icmp 0:00:02
timeout sunrpc 0:10:00 h323 0:05:00 h225 1:00:00 mgcp 0:05:00 mgcp-pat 0:05:00
timeout sip 0:30:00 sip_media 0:02:00 sip-invite 0:03:00 sip-disconnect 0:02:00
timeout sip-provisional-media 0:02:00 uauth 0:05:00 absolute
timeout tcp-proxy-reassembly 0:01:00
timeout floating-conn 0:00:00
user-identity default-domain LOCAL
aaa authentication ssh console LOCAL
snmp-server host-group management SNMPHOSTS poll community *****
no snmp-server location
no snmp-server contact
snmp-server community *****
crypto ipsec security-association pmtu-aging infinite
crypto ca trustpoint _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
no validation-usage
crl configure
crypto ca trustpool policy
auto-import
crypto ca certificate chain _SmartCallHome_ServerCA
certificate ca 6ecc7aa5a7032009b8cebcf4e952d491
308205ec 308204d4 a0030201 0202106e cc7aa5a7 032009b8 cebcf4e9 52d49130
0d06092a 864886f7 0d010105 05003081 ca310b30 09060355 04061302 55533117
30150603 55040a13 0e566572 69536967 6e2c2049 6e632e31 1f301d06 0355040b
13165665 72695369 676e2054 72757374 204e6574 776f726b 313a3038 06035504
0b133128 63292032 30303620 56657269 5369676e 2c20496e 632e202d 20466f72
20617574 686f7269 7a656420 75736520 6f6e6c79 31453043 06035504 03133c56
65726953 69676e20 436c6173 73203320 5075626c 69632050 72696d61 72792043
65727469 66696361 74696f6e 20417574 686f7269 7479202d 20473530 1e170d31
30303230 38303030 3030305a 170d3230 30323037 32333539 35395a30 81b5310b

```

30090603 55040613 02555331 17301506 0355040a 130e5665 72695369 676e2c20
496e632e 311f301d 06035504 0b131656 65726953 69676e20 54727573 74204e65
74776f72 6b313b30 39060355 040b1332 5465726d 73206f66 20757365 20617420
68747470 733a2f2f 7777772e 76657269 7369676e 2e636f6d 2f727061 20286329
3130312f 302d0603 55040313 26566572 69536967 6e20436c 61737320 33205365
63757265 20536572 76657220 4341202d 20473330 82012230 0d06092a 864886f7
0d010101 05000382 010f0030 82010a02 82010100 b187841f c20c45f5 bcb2597
a7ada23e 9cbaf6c1 39b88bca c2ac56c6 e5bb658e 444f4dce 6fed094a d4af4e10
9c688b2e 957b899b 13cae234 34c1f35b f3497b62 83488174 d188786c 0253f9bc
7f432657 5833833b 330a17b0 d04e9124 ad867d64 12dc744a 34a11d0a ea961d0b
15fca34b 3bce6388 d0f82d0c 948610ca b69a3dca eb379c00 48358629 5078e845
63cd1941 4ff595ec 7b98d4c4 71b350be 28b38fa0 b9539cf5 ca2c23a9 fd1406e8
18b49ae8 3c6e81fd e4cd3536 b351d369 ec12ba56 6e6f9b57 c58b14e7 0ec79ced
4a546ac9 4dc5bf11 b1ae1c67 81cb4455 33997f24 9b3f5345 7f861af3 3cfa6d7f
81f5b84a d3f58537 1cb5a6d0 09e4187b 384efa0f 02030100 01a38201 df308201
db303406 082b0601 05050701 01042830 26302406 082b0601 05050730 01861868
7474703a 2f2f6f63 73702e76 65726973 69676e2e 636f6d30 12060355 1d130101
ff040830 060101ff 02010030 70060355 1d200469 30673065 060b6086 480186f8
45010717 03305630 2806082b 06010505 07020116 1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777
2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f6370 73302a06 082b0601 05050702 02301e1a
1c687474 70733a2f 2f777777 2e766572 69736967 6e2e636f 6d2f7270 61303406
03551d1f 042d302b 3029a027 a0258623 68747470 3a2f2f63 726c2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 70636133 2d67352e 63726c30 0e060355 1d0f0101 ff040403
02010630 6d06082b 06010505 07010c04 61305fa1 5da05b30 59305730 55160969
6d616765 2f676966 3021301f 30070605 2b0e0302 1a04148f e5d31a86 ac8d8e6b
c3cf806a d448182c 7b192e30 25162368 7474703a 2f2f6c6f 676f2e76 65726973
69676e2e 636f6d2f 76736c6f 676f2e67 69663028 0603551d 11042130 1fa41d30
1b311930 17060355 04031310 56657269 5369676e 4d504b49 2d322d36 301d0603
551d0e04 1604140d 445c1653 44c1827e 1d20ab25 f40163d8 be79a530 1f060355
1d230418 30168014 7fd365a7 c2ddecbb f03009f3 4339fa02 af333133 300d0609
2a864886 f70d0101 05050003 82010100 0c8324ef ddc30cd9 589cfe36 b6eb8a80
4bd1a3f7 9df3cc53 ef829ea3 a1e697c1 589d756c e01d1b4c fad1c12d 05c0ea6e
b2227055 d9203340 3307c265 83fa8f43 379bea0e 9a6c70ee f69c803b d937f47a
6decd018 7d494aca 99c71928 a2bed877 24f78526 866d8705 404167d1 273aeddc
481d22cd 0b0b8bbc f4b17bfd b499a8e9 762ae11a 2d876e74 d388dd1e 22c6df16
b62b8214 0a945cf2 50ecafce ff62370d ad65d306 4153ed02 14c8b558 28a1ace0
5becb37f 954afb03 c8ad26db e6667812 4ad99f42 fbe198e6 42839b8f 8f6724e8
6119b5dd cdb50b26 058ec36e c4c875b8 46cfe218 065ea9ae a8819a47 16de0c28
6c2527b9 deb78458 c61f381e a4c4cb66

```
quit
telnet timeout 5
ssh stricthostkeycheck
ssh 192.168.29.0 255.255.255.0 management
ssh timeout 5
ssh version 2
ssh key-exchange group dh-group1-sha1
console timeout 0
dhcpd dns 192.168.150.1
```

```
dhcpd option 3 ip 192.168.150.1
!
dhcpd address 192.168.150.220-192.168.150.250 LAN
dhcpd enable LAN
!
dynamic-access-policy-record DfltAccessPolicy
username cisco password YBYvHe595IIMVg7Y encrypted
!
class-map inspection_default
  match default-inspection-traffic
!
!
policy-map type inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
  parameters
    message-length maximum client auto
    message-length maximum 512
policy-map global_policy
  class inspection_default
    inspect dns migrated_dns_map_1
    inspect ftp
    inspect h323 h225
    inspect h323 ras
    inspect ip-options
    inspect netbios
    inspect rsh
    inspect rtsp
    inspect skinny
    inspect esmtp
    inspect sqlnet
    inspect sunrpc
    inspect tftp
    inspect sip
    inspect xdmcp
    inspect icmp
    inspect icmp error
  class class-default
    set connection decrement-ttl
!
service-policy global_policy global
prompt hostname context
no call-home reporting anonymous
call-home
  profile CiscoTAC-1
  no active
  destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DD
CEService
  destination address email callhome@cisco.com
  destination transport-method http
```

DRAFT

```
subscribe-to-alert-group diagnostic
subscribe-to-alert-group environment
subscribe-to-alert-group inventory periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group configuration periodic monthly
subscribe-to-alert-group telemetry periodic daily
profile License
destination address http https://tools.cisco.com/its/service/oddce/services/DD
CEService
destination transport-method http
Cryptochecksum:b2e10eb9d982ddb5330e964af80d2d3
```

: end

A.6 Switch Configuration File

```
!  
! Last configuration change at 22:21:08 UTC Wed Feb 22 2017 by cisco  
! NVRAM config last updated at 23:22:47 UTC Wed Feb 22 2017 by cisco  
!  
version 15.0  
no service pad  
service timestamps debug datetime msec  
service timestamps log datetime msec  
service password-encryption  
service compress-config  
!  
hostname Cisco3650-01  
!  
boot-start-marker  
boot-end-marker  
!  
!  
vrf definition Mgmt-vrf  
!  
address-family ipv4  
exit-address-family  
!  
address-family ipv6  
exit-address-family  
!  
logging console emergencies  
enable secret 5 $1$FraY$.34n8ay7c.l7qwJttjHas0  
enable password 7 023624481811003348  
!  
username admin privilege 15 password 7 04734A125E75606E0B4A  
user-name cisco  
creation-time 1469560730  
privilege 15  
password 7 0523471B701862291B56  
type mgmt-user  
no aaa new-model  
switch 1 provision ws-c3650-48ps  
!  
ip domain-name nist.gov  
ip device tracking  
ip dhcp excluded-address 192.168.250.1 192.168.250.9  
!  
ip dhcp pool WLAN  
network 192.168.250.0 255.255.255.0  
default-router 192.168.250.1  
option 43 hex c0a8.fa02
```

```
!  
!  
vtp mode transparent  
!  
crypto pki trustpoint TP-self-signed-2035642131  
  enrollment selfsigned  
  subject-name cn=IOS-Self-Signed-Certificate-2035642131  
  revocation-check none  
  rsakeypair TP-self-signed-2035642131  
!  
!  
crypto pki certificate chain TP-self-signed-2035642131  
  certificate self-signed 01  
    3082024D 308201B6 A0030201 02020101 300D0609 2A864886 F70D0101 04050030  
    31312F30 2D060355 04031326 494F532D 53656C66 2D536967 6E65642D 43657274  
    69666963 6174652D 32303335 36343231 3331301E 170D3136 30373236 32303436  
    32355A17 0D323030 31303130 30303030 305A3031 312F302D 06035504 03132649  
    4F532D53 656C662D 5369676E 65642D43 65727469 66696361 74652D32 30333536  
    34323133 3130819F 300D0609 2A864886 F70D0101 01050003 818D0030 81890281  
    8100F1C4 010AE138 9BD9BBCC 2E563180 698979B5 51F7B46B D122595E E7033DCA  
    D80C9432 0728E47F 8CAC2629 40CEC617 5CDFFBD9 19744025 CB62CA75 8F6F0A9A  
    34F790DD 07DA9D60 737196C1 FDD9E764 6D22EDA3 8D9E7DF5 6CD934E3 D89FA9D5  
    C165F3EE E9E0EA9F 37742B00 2C4CFA0B C262E61B 95565B42 302B23E7 A1C85D9F  
    5FDB0203 010001A3 75307330 0F060355 1D130101 FF040530 030101FF 30200603  
    551D1104 19301782 15436973 636F3336 35302D30 312E6E69 73742E67 6F76301F  
    0603551D 23041830 1680148F 3A1CDEB7 502DACB7 DF4E96E4 EA1470F1 CFD1F730  
    1D060355 1D0E0416 04148F3A 1CDEB750 2DACB7DF 4E96E4EA 1470F1CF D1F7300D  
    06092A86 4886F70D 01010405 00038181 004FE025 9B72B4D2 5391B847 F443B481  
    4493F8BD 69D2FF3A 3C2E6D96 D7D83B92 91DBB84D DD47E242 9B2F45AC CA7C7CBC  
    D7CB9660 2B07AE9B 0376D5A1 15CBA04B B326AADE AB213EB1 D625FBFF B2F54CCD  
    40B1EB91 C6DD5E33 DEA8EEB3 20ECDE96 F42527D6 AD1F6A5D A261D394 FE358B8F  
    317FAFD0 E853785D 777E1E1D 6F561A2A 07  
  quit  
!  
!  
!  
!  
!  
diagnostic bootup level minimal  
spanning-tree mode pvst  
spanning-tree extend system-id  
!  
redundancy  
  mode sso  
!  
!  
vlan 20  
!
```



```
vlan 1400
 name IP_DEV_BIOMEDICAL
 !
vlan 1500
 name IP_DEV
 !
vlan 1520
 name WIFI_MGMT
 !
ip ssh version 2
 !
class-map match-any non-client-nrt-class
 match non-client-nrt
 !
policy-map port_child_policy
 class non-client-nrt-class
  bandwidth remaining ratio 10
 !
 !
 !
 !
 !
 !
interface GigabitEthernet0/0
 vrf forwarding Mgmt-vrf
 ip address 192.168.20.13 255.255.255.0
 negotiation auto
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/1
 switchport access vlan 1520
 switchport mode access
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/2
 switchport access vlan 1520
 switchport mode access
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/3
 switchport access vlan 1520
 switchport mode access
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/4
 switchport access vlan 1520
 switchport mode access
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/5
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/6
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/7
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/8
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/9
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/10
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/11
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/12
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/13
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/14
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/15
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/16
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/17
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/18
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/19
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/20
spanning-tree portfast
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/21
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/22
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/23
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/24
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/25
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/26
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/27
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/28
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/29
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/30
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/31
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/32
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/33
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/34
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/35
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/36
spanning-tree portfast
!
```

```
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/37
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/38
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/39
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/40
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/41
 switchport access vlan 1400
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/42
 switchport access vlan 1400
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/43
 switchport access vlan 1400
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/44
 switchport access vlan 1400
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/45
 description Set to 10/Half for Hospira
 switchport access vlan 1500
 speed 10
 duplex half
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/46
 switchport access vlan 1500
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/47
 description VLAN trunk
 switchport trunk allowed vlan 1400,1500,1520
 switchport mode trunk
 spanning-tree portfast
 !
interface GigabitEthernet1/0/48
 description management connection on VL20
 switchport access vlan 20
```

```
spanning-tree portfast
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/1
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/2
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/3
!
interface GigabitEthernet1/1/4
!
interface Vlan1
no ip address
shutdown
!
interface Vlan20
ip address 192.168.20.13 255.255.255.0
!
interface Vlan1520
description Wireless-MGMT
ip address 192.168.250.1 255.255.255.0
!
no ip http server
no ip http secure-server
ip route 0.0.0.0 0.0.0.0 192.168.20.254
!
ip access-list extended SSH-Access
permit tcp 192.168.20.0 0.0.0.255 any eq 22
deny ip any any log
!
access-list 10 permit 192.168.20.0 0.0.0.255
!
snmp-server community public RO 10
snmp-server location NCCoE
snmp-server contact nccoe_healthcare_dev@nist.gov
!
!
line con 0
exec-timeout 0 0
stopbits 1
line aux 0
stopbits 1
line vty 0 4
access-class SSH-Access in
exec-timeout 300 0
password 7 022E454F5A5223014E1D
login local
transport input ssh
line vty 5 15
```

DRAFT

```
access-class SSH-Access in
exec-timeout 300 0
password 7 022E454F5A5223014E1D
login local
transport input ssh
!
ntp server 10.97.74.8
wsma agent exec
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent config
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent filesys
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
wsma agent notify
profile httplistener
profile httpslistener
!
wsma profile listener httplistener
transport http
!
wsma profile listener httpslistener
transport https
ap group default-group
end
```

DRAFT

A.7 Wireless Configuration

System Inventory

NAME: "Chassis" , DESCR: "Cisco Wireless Controller"

PID: AIR-CTVM-K9, VID: V01, SN: 96NTPERK0A6

Burned-in MAC Address..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08

Maximum number of APs supported..... 200

System Information

Manufacturer's Name..... Cisco Systems Inc.

Product Name..... Cisco Controller

Product Version..... 8.2.111.0

RTOS Version..... 8.2.111.0

Bootloader Version..... 8.2.111.0

Emergency Image Version..... 8.2.111.0

Build Type..... DATA + WPS

System Name..... wlc

System Location.....

System Contact.....

System ObjectID..... 1.3.6.1.4.1.9.1.1631

IP Address..... 192.168.250.2

IPv6 Address..... ::

System Up Time..... 6 days 3 hrs 48 mins 20 secs

System Timezone Location.....

System Stats Realtime Interval..... 5

System Stats Normal Interval..... 180

Configured Country..... US - United States

DRAFT

State of 802.11b Network..... Enabled
State of 802.11a Network..... Enabled
Number of WLANs..... 2
Number of Active Clients..... 2

Burned-in MAC Address..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08
Maximum number of APs supported..... 200
System Nas-Id.....
WLC MIC Certificate Types..... SHA1
Licensing Type..... RTU
vWLC config..... Small

Backup Controller Configuration

AP primary Backup Controller
AP secondary Backup Controller

System Time Information:

Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:16 2016

Timezone delta..... 0:0

Timezone location.....

NTP Servers

NTP Polling Interval..... 3600

DRAFT

| Index | NTP Key Index | NTP Server | Status | NTP Msg Auth Status |
|-------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 1 | 0 | 192.168.250.1 | Not Synched | AUTH DISABLED |

Redundancy Information

Redundancy Mode SSO DISABLED
Local State..... ACTIVE
Peer State..... N/A
Unit..... Primary
Unit ID..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08
Redundancy State..... N/A
Mobility MAC..... 00:50:56:AC:6D:08
Redundancy Management IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
Peer Redundancy Management IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
Redundancy Port IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
Peer Redundancy Port IP Address..... 169.254.0.0

AP Bundle Information

| Primary AP Image | Size |
|------------------|-------|
| ap1g1 | 12660 |
| ap1g2 | 11748 |
| ap1g3 | 13672 |
| ap1g4 | 19256 |
| ap3g1 | 9736 |
| ap3g2 | 13480 |
| ap3g3 | 18696 |
| ap801 | 8064 |
| ap802 | 9536 |

DRAFT

| | |
|--------------|-------|
| c1140 | 8636 |
| c1520 | 7344 |
| c1550 | 10628 |
| c1570 | 11536 |
| c602i | 3864 |
| version.info | 4 |

Secondary AP Image Size

| ----- | ---- |
|--------------|-------|
| ap1g1 | 12660 |
| ap1g2 | 11748 |
| ap1g3 | 13672 |
| ap1g4 | 19256 |
| ap3g1 | 9736 |
| ap3g2 | 13480 |
| ap3g3 | 18696 |
| ap801 | 8064 |
| ap802 | 9536 |
| c1140 | 8636 |
| c1520 | 7344 |
| c1550 | 10628 |
| c1570 | 11536 |
| c602i | 3864 |
| version.info | 4 |

Switch Configuration

802.3x Flow Control Mode..... Disable
FIPS prerequisite features..... Disabled
WLANCC prerequisite features..... Disabled
UCAPL prerequisite features..... Disabled

DRAFT

secret obfuscation..... Enabled

Strong Password Check Features

case-check..... Enabled

consecutive-check..... Enabled

default-check..... Enabled

username-check..... Enabled

position-check..... Disabled

case-digit-check..... Disabled

Min. Password length..... 3

Min. Upper case chars..... 0

Min. Lower case chars..... 0

Min. Digits chars..... 0

Min. Special chars..... 0

Mgmt User

Password Lifetime [days]..... 0

Password Lockout..... Disabled

Lockout Attempts..... 3

Lockout Timeout [mins]..... 5

SNMPv3 User

Password Lifetime [days]..... 0

Password Lockout..... Disabled

Lockout Attempts..... 3

Lockout Timeout [mins]..... 5

Network Information

RF-Network Name..... WLAN

DNS Server IP.....

Web Mode..... Disable

Secure Web Mode..... Enable

Secure Web Mode Cipher-Option High..... Disable

DRAFT

Secure Web Mode Cipher-Option SSLv2..... Disable
Secure Web Mode RC4 Cipher Preference..... Disable
Secure Web Mode SSL Protocol..... Disable
OCSP..... Disabled
OCSP responder URL.....
Secure Shell (ssh)..... Enable
Secure Shell (ssh) Cipher-Option High..... Disable
Telnet..... Disable
Ethernet Multicast Forwarding..... Disable
Ethernet Broadcast Forwarding..... Disable
IPv4 AP Multicast/Broadcast Mode..... Unicast
IPv6 AP Multicast/Broadcast Mode..... Unicast
IGMP snooping..... Disabled
IGMP timeout..... 60 seconds
IGMP Query Interval..... 20 seconds
MLD snooping..... Disabled
MLD timeout..... 60 seconds
MLD query interval..... 20 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... 300 seconds
ARP Idle Timeout..... 300 seconds
Cisco AP Default Master..... Disable
AP Join Priority..... Disable
Mgmt Via Wireless Interface..... Disable
Mgmt Via Dynamic Interface..... Disable
Bridge MAC filter Config..... Enable
Bridge Security Mode..... EAP
Mesh Full Sector DFS..... Enable
Mesh Backhaul RRM..... Disable
AP Fallback Enable
Web Auth CMCC Support Disabled

DRAFT

Web Auth Redirect Ports 80
Web Auth Proxy Redirect Disable
Web Auth Captive-Bypass Disable
Web Auth Secure Web Enable
Web Auth Secure Redirection Disable
Fast SSID Change Disabled
AP Discovery - NAT IP Only Enabled
IP/MAC Addr Binding Check Enabled
Link Local Bridging Status Disabled
CCX-lite status Disable
oep-600 dual-rlan-ports Disable
oep-600 local-network Enable
oep-600 Split Tunneling (Printers)..... Disable
WebPortal Online Client 0
WebPortal NTF_LOGOUT Client 0
mDNS snooping..... Disabled
mDNS Query Interval..... 15 minutes
Web Color Theme..... Default
Capwap Prefer Mode..... IPv4
Network Profile..... Disabled
Client ip conflict detection (DHCP) Disabled
Mesh BH RRM Disable
Mesh Aggressive DCA..... Disable
Mesh Auto RF..... Disable
HTTP Profiling Port..... 80

Port Summary

| STP | Admin | Physical | Physical | Link | Link | | |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| Pr Type | Stat | Mode | Mode | Status | Status | Trap | POE |
| ----- | | | | | | | |

DRAFT

1 Normal Forw Enable Auto 1000 Full Up Enable N/A

AP Summary

Number of APs..... 2

Global AP User Name..... Not Configured

Global AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured

| AP Name | Slots | AP Model | Ethernet MAC | Location | Country | IP Address | Clients |
|---------|-------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|
|---------|-------|----------|--------------|----------|---------|------------|---------|

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | 2 | AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 | 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec | default location | US | 192.168.250.10 | 0 [0,0,0] |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------|

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------|
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | 2 | AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 | 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed | default location | US | 192.168.250.11 | 1 [0,0,0] |
|------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------------|-----------|

AP Tcp-Mss-Adjust Info

| AP Name | TCP State | MSS Size |
|---------|-----------|----------|
|---------|-----------|----------|

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | disabled | - |
|------------------|----------|---|

| | | |
|------------------|----------|---|
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | disabled | - |
|------------------|----------|---|

AP Location

Total Number of AP Groups..... 1

Site Name..... default-group

Site Description..... <none>

NAS-identifier..... none

Client Traffic QinQ Enable..... FALSE

DHCPv4 QinQ Enable..... FALSE

AP Operating Class..... Not-configured

Capwap Prefer Mode..... Not-configured

DRAFT

RF Profile

2.4 GHz band..... <none>

5 GHz band..... <none>

| WLAN ID | Interface | Network Admission Control | Radio Policy |
|---------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|---------|-----------|---------------------------|--------------|

| | | | |
|---|--------|----------|------|
| 1 | ip_dev | Disabled | None |
|---|--------|----------|------|

| | | | |
|---|--------|----------|------|
| 2 | ip_dev | Disabled | None |
|---|--------|----------|------|

*AP3600 with 802.11ac Module will only advertise first 8 WLANs on 5GHz radios.

Lan Port configs

| LAN | Status | POE | RLAN |
|-----|--------|-----|------|
|-----|--------|-----|------|

| | | | |
|---|----------|----------|------|
| 1 | Disabled | Disabled | None |
|---|----------|----------|------|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|------|
| 2 | Disabled | | None |
|---|----------|--|------|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|------|
| 3 | Disabled | | None |
|---|----------|--|------|

External 3G/4G module configs

| LAN | Status | POE | RLAN |
|-----|--------|-----|------|
|-----|--------|-----|------|

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|------|
| 1 | Disabled | | None |
|---|----------|--|------|

| AP Name | Slots | AP Model | Ethernet MAC | Location | Port | Country | Priority |
|---------|-------|----------|--------------|----------|------|---------|----------|
|---------|-------|----------|--------------|----------|------|---------|----------|

DRAFT

AP78da.6ee0.08ec 2 AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec default location 1 US 1
AP24e9.b34b.f1ed 2 AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed default location 1 US 1

RF Profile

Number of RF Profiles..... 6

Out Of Box State..... Disabled

Out Of Box Persistence..... Disabled

| RF Profile Name | Band | Description | 11n-client-only | Applied |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| High-Client-Density-802.11a | 5 GHz | <none> | disable | No |
| High-Client-Density-802.11bg | 2.4 GHz | <none> | disable | No |
| Low-Client-Density-802.11a | 5 GHz | <none> | disable | No |
| Low-Client-Density-802.11bg | 2.4 GHz | <none> | disable | No |
| Typical-Client-Density-802.11a | 5 GHz | <none> | disable | No |
| Typical-Client-Density-802.11bg | 2.4 GHz | <none> | disable | No |

RF Profile name..... High-Client-Density-802.11a

Description..... <none>

AP Group Name..... <none>

Radio policy..... 5 GHz

11n-client-only..... disabled

Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -65 dBm

Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm

Min Transmit Power..... 7 dBm

DRAFT

Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates

- 802.11a 6M Rate..... Disabled
- 802.11a 9M Rate..... Disabled
- 802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory
- 802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported
- 802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory
- 802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported
- 802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported
- 802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

| ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|
| 1 | 600 |
| 2 | 600 |

Trap Threshold

- Clients..... 12 clients
- Interference..... 10 %
- Noise..... -70 dBm
- Utilization..... 80 %

Multicast Data Rate..... 0

Rx Sop Threshold..... -78 dBm

Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm

Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

- Probe Response..... Disabled
- Cycle Count..... 2 cycles

DRAFT

Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %

DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161

DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... High-Client-Density-802.11bg

Description..... <none>

AP Group Name..... <none>

DRAFT

Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... 7 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11b/g Operational Rates

802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Disabled
802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Disabled
802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Disabled
802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Disabled
802.11g 6M Rate..... Disabled
802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 12M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

| ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|
| 1 | 600 |
| 2 | 600 |

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm

DRAFT

Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... -82 dBm
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Low-Client-Density-802.11a

Description..... <none>

AP Group Name..... <none>

Radio policy..... 5 GHz

11n-client-only..... disabled

Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -60 dBm

Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm

Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm

Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

Max Clients..... 200

WLAN ID Max Clients

----- -----

1 600

2 600

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients

DRAFT

Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm
Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... -80 dBm
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -90 dBm
Voice..... -90 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 2 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161

DRAFT

DCA Bandwidth..... 20

DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled

MCS-01 Rate..... enabled

MCS-02 Rate..... enabled

MCS-03 Rate..... enabled

MCS-04 Rate..... enabled

MCS-05 Rate..... enabled

MCS-06 Rate..... enabled

MCS-07 Rate..... enabled

MCS-08 Rate..... enabled

MCS-09 Rate..... enabled

MCS-10 Rate..... enabled

MCS-11 Rate..... enabled

MCS-12 Rate..... enabled

MCS-13 Rate..... enabled

MCS-14 Rate..... enabled

MCS-15 Rate..... enabled

MCS-16 Rate..... enabled

MCS-17 Rate..... enabled

MCS-18 Rate..... enabled

MCS-19 Rate..... enabled

MCS-20 Rate..... enabled

MCS-21 Rate..... enabled

MCS-22 Rate..... enabled

MCS-23 Rate..... enabled

MCS-24 Rate..... enabled

MCS-25 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled
Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Low-Client-Density-802.11bg
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -65 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11b/g Operational Rates

802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11g 6M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 12M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported

DRAFT

Max Clients..... 200

| WLAN ID | Max Clients |
|---------|-------------|
|---------|-------------|

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | 600 |
|---|-----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 2 | 600 |
|---|-----|

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients

Interference..... 10 %

Noise..... -70 dBm

Utilization..... 80 %

Multicast Data Rate..... 0

Rx Sop Threshold..... -85 dBm

Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm

Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled

Cycle Count..... 2 cycles

Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds

Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds

Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds

Client Rssi..... -80 dBm

Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count

Window..... 5 clients

DRAFT

Coverage Data

Data..... -90 dBm
Voice..... -90 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 2 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled
MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled
Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Typical-Client-Density-802.11a
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 5 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

DRAFT

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported
Max Clients..... 200

| WLAN ID | Max Clients |
|---------|-------------|
| ----- | ----- |
| 1 | 600 |
| 2 | 600 |

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm
Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... AUTO
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled
Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count

DRAFT

Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm

Voice..... -80 dBm

Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients

Exception Level..... 25 %

DCA Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161

DCA Bandwidth..... 20

DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled

MCS-01 Rate..... enabled

MCS-02 Rate..... enabled

MCS-03 Rate..... enabled

MCS-04 Rate..... enabled

MCS-05 Rate..... enabled

MCS-06 Rate..... enabled

MCS-07 Rate..... enabled

MCS-08 Rate..... enabled

MCS-09 Rate..... enabled

MCS-10 Rate..... enabled

MCS-11 Rate..... enabled

MCS-12 Rate..... enabled

MCS-13 Rate..... enabled

MCS-14 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled
Client Network Preference..... default

RF Profile name..... Typical-Client-Density-802.11bg
Description..... <none>
AP Group Name..... <none>
Radio policy..... 2.4 GHz
11n-client-only..... disabled
Transmit Power Threshold v1..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Threshold v2..... -67 dBm
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm
802.11b/g Operational Rates
 802.11b/g 1M Rate..... Disabled

DRAFT

802.11b/g 2M Rate..... Disabled
802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... Disabled
802.11b/g 11M Rate..... Disabled
802.11g 6M Rate..... Disabled
802.11g 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 12M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11g 18M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 24M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 36M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 48M Rate..... Supported
802.11g 54M Rate..... Supported
Max Clients..... 200

| WLAN ID | Max Clients |
|---------|-------------|
| ----- | ----- |
| 1 | 600 |
| 2 | 600 |

Trap Threshold

Clients..... 12 clients
Interference..... 10 %
Noise..... -70 dBm
Utilization..... 80 %
Multicast Data Rate..... 0
Rx Sop Threshold..... AUTO
Cca Threshold..... 0 dBm
Slot Admin State:..... Enabled

Band Select

Probe Response..... Disabled

DRAFT

Cycle Count..... 2 cycles
Cycle Threshold..... 200 milliseconds
Expire Suppression..... 20 seconds
Expire Dual Band..... 60 seconds
Client Rssi..... -80 dBm
Client Mid Rssi..... -80 dBm

Load Balancing

Denial..... 3 count
Window..... 5 clients

Coverage Data

Data..... -80 dBm
Voice..... -80 dBm
Minimum Client Level..... 3 clients
Exception Level..... 25 %
DCA Channel List..... 1,6,11
DCA Bandwidth..... 20
DCA Foreign AP Contribution..... enabled

802.11n MCS Rates

MCS-00 Rate..... enabled
MCS-01 Rate..... enabled
MCS-02 Rate..... enabled
MCS-03 Rate..... enabled
MCS-04 Rate..... enabled
MCS-05 Rate..... enabled
MCS-06 Rate..... enabled
MCS-07 Rate..... enabled
MCS-08 Rate..... enabled

DRAFT

MCS-09 Rate..... enabled
MCS-10 Rate..... enabled
MCS-11 Rate..... enabled
MCS-12 Rate..... enabled
MCS-13 Rate..... enabled
MCS-14 Rate..... enabled
MCS-15 Rate..... enabled
MCS-16 Rate..... enabled
MCS-17 Rate..... enabled
MCS-18 Rate..... enabled
MCS-19 Rate..... enabled
MCS-20 Rate..... enabled
MCS-21 Rate..... enabled
MCS-22 Rate..... enabled
MCS-23 Rate..... enabled
MCS-24 Rate..... enabled
MCS-25 Rate..... enabled
MCS-26 Rate..... enabled
MCS-27 Rate..... enabled
MCS-28 Rate..... enabled
MCS-29 Rate..... enabled
MCS-30 Rate..... enabled
MCS-31 Rate..... enabled

Client Network Preference..... default

AP Config

Cisco AP Identifier..... 3
Cisco AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec
Country code..... US - United States
Regulatory Domain allowed by Country..... 802.11bg:-A 802.11a:-AB

DRAFT

AP Country code..... US - United States
AP Regulatory Domain..... -A
Switch Port Number 1
MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec
IP Address Configuration..... DHCP
IP Address..... 192.168.250.10
IP NetMask..... 255.255.255.0
Gateway IP Addr..... 192.168.250.1
NAT External IP Address..... None
CAPWAP Path MTU..... 1485
DHCP Release Override..... Disabled
Telnet State..... Globally Disabled
Ssh State..... Globally Disabled
Cisco AP Location..... default location
Cisco AP Floor Label..... 0
Cisco AP Group Name..... default-group
Primary Cisco Switch Name.....
Primary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Secondary Cisco Switch Name.....
Secondary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Tertiary Cisco Switch Name.....
Tertiary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State REGISTERED
Mirroring Mode Disabled
AP Mode FlexConnect
Public Safety Disabled
ATF Mode: Disable
AP SubMode Not Configured
Rogue Detection Enabled

DRAFT

AP Vlan Trunking Disabled
Remote AP Debug Disabled
Logging trap severity level informational
Logging syslog facility kern
S/W Version 8.2.111.0
Boot Version 15.2.2.0
Mini IOS Version 7.5.1.73
Stats Reporting Period 180
Stats Collection Mode normal
LED State..... Enabled
PoE Pre-Standard Switch..... Disabled
PoE Power Injector MAC Addr..... Disabled
Power Type/Mode..... PoE/Full Power
Number Of Slots..... 2
AP Model..... AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9
AP Image..... C1600-K9W8-M
IOS Version..... 15.3(3)JC2\$
Reset Button..... Enabled
AP Serial Number..... FGL1748W52Y
AP Certificate Type..... Manufacture Installed
AP Lag Status Disable
Native Vlan Inheritance: AP
FlexConnect Vlan mode :..... Disabled
FlexConnect Group..... Not a member of any group
Group VLAN ACL Mappings

Group VLAN Name to Id Mappings

Template in Modified State - apply it to see mappings

AP-Specific FlexConnect Policy ACLs :

DRAFT

L2Acl Configuration Not Available

FlexConnect Local-Split ACLs :

| WLAN ID | PROFILE NAME | ACL | TYPE |
|---------|--------------|-------|-------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

Flexconnect Central-Dhcp Values :

| WLAN ID | PROFILE NAME | Central-Dhcp | DNS Override | Nat-Pat | Type |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|-------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1 | IP_Dev No Encryption | False | False | False | Wlan |

Flex AVC visibility Configurations.....

| WlanId | PROFILE NAME | Inherit-level | Visibility | Flex Avc-profile |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| 1 | IP_Dev No Encryption | wlan-spec | disable | none |

FlexConnect Backup Auth Radius Servers :

Primary Radius Server..... Disabled

Secondary Radius Server..... Disabled

AP User Mode..... AUTOMATIC

AP User Name..... Cisco

AP Dot1x User Mode..... Not Configured

AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured

Cisco AP system logging host..... 255.255.255.255

AP Core Dump Config..... Disabled

AP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 22 m 20 s

AP LWAPP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 18 m 20 s

Join Date and Time..... Mon Aug 15 21:47:06 2016

DRAFT

Join Taken Time..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 59 s

Attributes for Slot 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-2.4
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State UP
Mesh Radio Role ACCESS
Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)
CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Number Of WLANs 1
Medium Occupancy Limit 100
CFP Period 4
CFP MaxDuration 60
BSSID 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90

Operation Rate Set

1000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
2000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
5500 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
11000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
6000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
12000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
24000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| MCS 0..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 1..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 2..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 3..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 4..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 5..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 6..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 7..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 8..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 9..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 10..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 11..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 12..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 13..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 14..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 15..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 16..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 17..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 18..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 19..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 20..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 21..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 22..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 23..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 24..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 25..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 26..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 27..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 28..... | DISABLED |

DRAFT

MCS 29..... DISABLED
MCS 30..... DISABLED
MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 1
Number Of Channels 11

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 11
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED

802.11n Antennas

A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 12 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

DRAFT

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Enabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... C44B365F4CFF338BE94B85633D98944B

Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

Attributes for Slot 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-5

Radio Subband..... RADIO_SUBBAND_ALL

Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED

Operation State UP

Mesh Radio Role ACCESS

Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)

CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Number Of WLANs 1
Medium Occupancy Limit 100
CFP Period 4
CFP MaxDuration 60
BSSID 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90

Operation Rate Set

6000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
12000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
24000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0..... SUPPORTED
MCS 1..... SUPPORTED
MCS 2..... SUPPORTED
MCS 3..... SUPPORTED
MCS 4..... SUPPORTED
MCS 5..... SUPPORTED
MCS 6..... SUPPORTED
MCS 7..... SUPPORTED
MCS 8..... SUPPORTED
MCS 9..... SUPPORTED
MCS 10..... SUPPORTED
MCS 11..... SUPPORTED
MCS 12..... SUPPORTED

MCS 13..... SUPPORTED
MCS 14..... SUPPORTED
MCS 15..... SUPPORTED
MCS 16..... DISABLED
MCS 17..... DISABLED
MCS 18..... DISABLED
MCS 19..... DISABLED
MCS 20..... DISABLED
MCS 21..... DISABLED
MCS 22..... DISABLED
MCS 23..... DISABLED
MCS 24..... DISABLED
MCS 25..... DISABLED
MCS 26..... DISABLED
MCS 27..... DISABLED
MCS 28..... DISABLED
MCS 29..... DISABLED
MCS 30..... DISABLED
MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability
Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 36
Number Of Channels 21

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Fragmentation Threshold 2346

Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6

Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm

Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm

Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm

Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm

Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm

Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm

Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC

Current Tx Power Level 1

Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Current Channel 149

Channel Assigned By DCA

Extension Channel NONE

Channel Width..... 20 Mhz

Allowed Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,

..... 104,108,112,116,132,136,140,

..... 149,153,157,161,165

TI Threshold -50

DCA Channel List..... Global

Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED

Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED

Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA

Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED

802.11n Antennas

A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 16 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes
CleanAir Management Administration St.... Enabled
CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down
Rapid Update Mode..... Off
Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled
CleanAir NSI Key..... C44B365F4CFF338BE94B85633D98944B
Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0
CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

DRAFT

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds
Beacon range..... AUTO
Multicast buffer..... AUTO
Multicast data-rate..... AUTO
RX SOP threshold..... AUTO
CCA threshold..... AUTO

Cisco AP Identifier..... 4
Cisco AP Name..... AP24e9.b34b.f1ed
Country code..... US - United States
Regulatory Domain allowed by Country..... 802.11bg:-A 802.11a:-AB
AP Country code..... US - United States
AP Regulatory Domain..... -A
Switch Port Number 1
MAC Address..... 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed
IP Address Configuration..... DHCP
IP Address..... 192.168.250.11
IP NetMask..... 255.255.255.0
Gateway IP Addr..... 192.168.250.1
NAT External IP Address..... None
CAPWAP Path MTU..... 1485
DHCP Release Override..... Disabled
Telnet State..... Globally Disabled
Ssh State..... Globally Disabled
Cisco AP Location..... default location
Cisco AP Floor Label..... 0
Cisco AP Group Name..... default-group
Primary Cisco Switch Name.....
Primary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured

DRAFT

Secondary Cisco Switch Name.....
Secondary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Tertiary Cisco Switch Name.....
Tertiary Cisco Switch IP Address..... Not Configured
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State REGISTERED
Mirroring Mode Disabled
AP Mode FlexConnect
Public Safety Disabled
ATF Mode: Disable
AP SubMode Not Configured
Rogue Detection Enabled
AP Vlan Trunking Disabled
Remote AP Debug Disabled
Logging trap severity level emergencies
Logging syslog facility system
S/W Version 8.2.111.0
Boot Version 15.2.2.0
Mini IOS Version 7.5.1.73
Stats Reporting Period 180
Stats Collection Mode normal
LED State..... Enabled
PoE Pre-Standard Switch..... Disabled
PoE Power Injector MAC Addr..... Disabled
Power Type/Mode..... PoE/Full Power
Number Of Slots..... 2
AP Model..... AIR-CAP1602I-A-K9
AP Image..... C1600-K9W8-M
IOS Version..... 15.3(3)JC2\$
Reset Button..... Enabled

DRAFT

AP Serial Number..... FGL1748W52S
AP Certificate Type..... Manufacture Installed
AP Lag Status Disable
Native Vlan Inheritance: Group
FlexConnect Vlan mode :..... Disabled
FlexConnect Group..... Not a member of any group
Group VLAN ACL Mappings

Group VLAN Name to Id Mappings

Template in Modified State - apply it to see mappings

AP-Specific FlexConnect Policy ACLs :

L2Acl Configuration Not Available

FlexConnect Local-Split ACLs :

| WLAN ID | PROFILE NAME | ACL | TYPE |
|---------|--------------|-----|------|
|---------|--------------|-----|------|

Flexconnect Central-Dhcp Values :

| WLAN ID | PROFILE NAME | Central-Dhcp | DNS Override | Nat-Pat | Type |
|---------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------|
| 1 | IP_Dev No Encryption | False | False | False | Wlan |

Flex AVC visibility Configurations.....

| WlanId | PROFILE NAME | Inherit-level | Visibility | Flex Avc-profile |
|--------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| 1 | IP_Dev No Encryption | wlan-spec | disable | none |

DRAFT

FlexConnect Backup Auth Radius Servers :

Primary Radius Server..... Disabled
Secondary Radius Server..... Disabled
AP User Mode..... AUTOMATIC
AP User Name..... Cisco
AP Dot1x User Mode..... Not Configured
AP Dot1x User Name..... Not Configured
Cisco AP system logging host..... 255.255.255.255
AP Core Dump Config..... Disabled
AP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 22 m 16 s
AP LWAPP Up Time..... 2 days, 22 h 18 m 14 s
Join Date and Time..... Mon Aug 15 21:47:12 2016
Join Taken Time..... 0 days, 00 h 04 m 01 s

Attributes for Slot 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-2.4
Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED
Operation State UP
Mesh Radio Role ACCESS
Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)
CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Number Of WLANs 1
Medium Occupancy Limit 100
CFP Period 4
CFP MaxDuration 60
BSSID 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50
Operation Rate Set

1000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
2000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
5500 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
11000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY
6000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
12000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
24000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED
54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0..... SUPPORTED
MCS 1..... SUPPORTED
MCS 2..... SUPPORTED
MCS 3..... SUPPORTED
MCS 4..... SUPPORTED
MCS 5..... SUPPORTED
MCS 6..... SUPPORTED
MCS 7..... SUPPORTED
MCS 8..... SUPPORTED
MCS 9..... SUPPORTED
MCS 10..... SUPPORTED
MCS 11..... SUPPORTED
MCS 12..... SUPPORTED
MCS 13..... SUPPORTED
MCS 14..... SUPPORTED
MCS 15..... SUPPORTED
MCS 16..... DISABLED

MCS 17..... DISABLED
MCS 18..... DISABLED
MCS 19..... DISABLED
MCS 20..... DISABLED
MCS 21..... DISABLED
MCS 22..... DISABLED
MCS 23..... DISABLED
MCS 24..... DISABLED
MCS 25..... DISABLED
MCS 26..... DISABLED
MCS 27..... DISABLED
MCS 28..... DISABLED
MCS 29..... DISABLED
MCS 30..... DISABLED
MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 1
Number Of Channels 11

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 11
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED

C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Interference threshold..... 10 %

Noise threshold..... -70 dBm

RF utilization threshold..... 80 %

Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps

Client threshold..... 12 clients

Coverage SNR threshold..... 12 dB

Coverage exception level..... 25 %

Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Disabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... 8994C2313910BF9588C6693603B8F970

Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

DRAFT

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

Attributes for Slot 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211n-5

Radio Subband..... RADIO_SUBBAND_ALL

Administrative State ADMIN_ENABLED

Operation State UP

Mesh Radio Role ACCESS

Radio Role Client Serving (Remote)

CellId 0

Station Configuration

Configuration AUTOMATIC

Number Of WLANs 1

Medium Occupancy Limit 100

CFP Period 4

CFP MaxDuration 60

BSSID 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50

Operation Rate Set

6000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

9000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

12000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

18000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

24000 Kilo Bits..... MANDATORY

36000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

48000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

54000 Kilo Bits..... SUPPORTED

MCS Set

MCS 0..... SUPPORTED

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| MCS 1..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 2..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 3..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 4..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 5..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 6..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 7..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 8..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 9..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 10..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 11..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 12..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 13..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 14..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 15..... | SUPPORTED |
| MCS 16..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 17..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 18..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 19..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 20..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 21..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 22..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 23..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 24..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 25..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 26..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 27..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 28..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 29..... | DISABLED |
| MCS 30..... | DISABLED |

MCS 31..... DISABLED
Beacon Period 100
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Multi Domain Capability Implemented TRUE
Multi Domain Capability Enabled TRUE
Country String US

Multi Domain Capability

Configuration AUTOMATIC
First Chan Num 36
Number Of Channels 21

MAC Operation Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Fragmentation Threshold 2346
Packet Retry Limit 64

Tx Power

Num Of Supported Power Levels 6
Tx Power Level 1 22 dBm
Tx Power Level 2 19 dBm
Tx Power Level 3 16 dBm
Tx Power Level 4 13 dBm
Tx Power Level 5 10 dBm
Tx Power Level 6 7 dBm
Tx Power Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Tx Power Level 1
Tx Power Assigned By DTPC

Phy OFDM parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Current Channel 48
Channel Assigned By DCA
Extension Channel NONE
Channel Width..... 20 Mhz
Allowed Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
..... 104,108,112,116,132,136,140,
..... 149,153,157,161,165
TI Threshold -50
DCA Channel List..... Global
Legacy Tx Beamforming Configuration CUSTOMIZED
Legacy Tx Beamforming ENABLED
Antenna Type..... INTERNAL_ANTENNA
Internal Antenna Gain (in .5 dBi units).... 8
Diversity..... DIVERSITY_ENABLED
802.11n Antennas
A..... ENABLED
B..... ENABLED
C..... ENABLED

Performance Profile Parameters

Configuration AUTOMATIC
Interference threshold..... 10 %
Noise threshold..... -70 dBm
RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
Data-rate threshold..... 1000000 bps
Client threshold..... 12 clients
Coverage SNR threshold..... 16 dB
Coverage exception level..... 25 %
Client minimum exception level..... 3 clients

DRAFT

Rogue Containment Information

Containment Count..... 0

CleanAir Management Information

CleanAir Capable..... Yes

CleanAir Management Administration St.... Disabled

CleanAir Management Operation State..... Down

Rapid Update Mode..... Off

Spectrum Expert connection..... Enabled

CleanAir NSI Key..... 8994C2313910BF9588C6693603B8F970

Spectrum Expert Connections counter.... 0

CleanAir Sensor State..... Configured

Radio Extended Configurations

Beacon period..... 100 milliseconds

Beacon range..... AUTO

Multicast buffer..... AUTO

Multicast data-rate..... AUTO

RX SOP threshold..... AUTO

CCA threshold..... AUTO

AP Airewave Director Configuration

AP does not have the 802.11-abgn radio.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec

MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec

Slot ID..... 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211b/g

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

DRAFT

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20)

.....

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 38 %

Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

DRAFT

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 415

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:01:53 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 11

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

| Class Type | Channel | DC (%) | RSSI (dBm) | Last Update Time |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP78da.6ee0.08ec

MAC Address..... 78:da:6e:e0:08:ec

Slot ID..... 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211a

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

DRAFT

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20/40/80/160)

.....

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 1 %

Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

DRAFT

SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 417

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:14 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 149

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

| Class Type | Channel | DC (%) | RSSI (dBm) | Last Update Time |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

AP does not have the 802.11-abgn radio.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP24e9.b34b.f1ed

MAC Address..... 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed

Slot ID..... 0

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211b/g

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

DRAFT

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20)

.....

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED

Receive Utilization..... 0 %

Transmit Utilization..... 0 %

Channel Utilization..... 34 %

Attached Clients..... 1 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED

Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients

RSSI -52 dbm..... 1 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients

SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients

DRAFT

SNR 45 dB..... 1 clients

Nearby APs

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm

Channel Change Count..... 415

Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:01:53 2016

Recommended Best Channel..... 11

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1

RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347

Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346

Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

| Class Type | Channel | DC (%) | RSSI (dBm) | Last Update Time |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Number Of Slots..... 2

AP Name..... AP24e9.b34b.f1ed

MAC Address..... 24:e9:b3:4b:f1:ed

Slot ID..... 1

Radio Type..... RADIO_TYPE_80211a

Sub-band Type..... All

Noise Information

Noise Profile..... PASSED

Interference Information

Interference Profile..... PASSED

Rogue Histogram (20/40/80/160)

DRAFT

.....

Load Information

Load Profile..... PASSED
Receive Utilization..... 0 %
Transmit Utilization..... 0 %
Channel Utilization..... 0 %
Attached Clients..... 0 clients

Coverage Information

Coverage Profile..... PASSED
Failed Clients..... 0 clients

Client Signal Strengths

RSSI -100 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -92 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -84 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -76 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -68 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -60 dbm..... 0 clients
RSSI -52 dbm..... 0 clients

Client Signal To Noise Ratios

SNR 0 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 5 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 10 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 15 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 20 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 25 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 30 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 35 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 40 dB..... 0 clients
SNR 45 dB..... 0 clients

Nearby APs

DRAFT

Radar Information

Channel Assignment Information

Current Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm
Previous Channel Average Energy..... -127 dBm
Channel Change Count..... 417
Last Channel Change Time..... Thu Aug 18 20:05:14 2016
Recommended Best Channel..... 48

RF Parameter Recommendations

Power Level..... 1
RTS/CTS Threshold..... 2347
Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346
Antenna Pattern..... 0

Persistent Interference Devices

| Class Type | Channel | DC (%) | RSSI (dBm) | Last Update Time |
|------------|---------|--------|------------|------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

All third party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

802.11a Configuration

802.11a Network..... Enabled
11acSupport..... Enabled
11nSupport..... Enabled
 802.11a Low Band..... Enabled
 802.11a Mid Band..... Enabled
 802.11a High Band..... Enabled

802.11a Operational Rates

802.11a 6M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 9M Rate..... Supported
802.11a 12M Rate..... Mandatory
802.11a 18M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 24M Rate..... Mandatory

802.11a 36M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 48M Rate..... Supported

802.11a 54M Rate..... Supported

802.11n MCS Settings:

MCS 0..... Supported

MCS 1..... Supported

MCS 2..... Supported

MCS 3..... Supported

MCS 4..... Supported

MCS 5..... Supported

MCS 6..... Supported

MCS 7..... Supported

MCS 8..... Supported

MCS 9..... Supported

MCS 10..... Supported

MCS 11..... Supported

MCS 12..... Supported

MCS 13..... Supported

MCS 14..... Supported

MCS 15..... Supported

MCS 16..... Supported

MCS 17..... Supported

MCS 18..... Supported

MCS 19..... Supported

MCS 20..... Supported

MCS 21..... Supported

MCS 22..... Supported

MCS 23..... Supported

MCS 24..... Supported

MCS 25..... Supported
MCS 26..... Supported
MCS 27..... Supported
MCS 28..... Supported
MCS 29..... Supported
MCS 30..... Supported
MCS 31..... Supported

802.11ac MCS Settings:

Nss=1: MCS 0-9 Supported
Nss=2: MCS 0-9 Supported
Nss=3: MCS 0-9 Supported
Nss=4: MCS 0-7 Supported

802.11n Status:

A-MPDU Tx:

Priority 0..... Enabled
Priority 1..... Enabled
Priority 2..... Enabled
Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled
Aggregation scheduler..... Enabled
Frame Burst..... Automatic
 Realtime Timeout..... 10
 Non Realtime Timeout..... 200

A-MSDU Tx:

Priority 0..... Enabled
Priority 1..... Enabled
Priority 2..... Enabled

DRAFT

Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled
A-MSDU Max Subframes 3
A-MSDU MAX Length 8k
Rifs Rx Enabled
Guard Interval Any
Beacon Interval..... 100
CF Pollable mandatory..... Disabled
CF Poll Request mandatory..... Disabled
CFP Period..... 4
CFP Maximum Duration..... 60
Default Channel..... 36
Default Tx Power Level..... 0
DTPC Status..... Enabled
Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346
RSSI Low Check..... Disabled
RSSI Threshold..... -80
TI Threshold..... -50
Legacy Tx Beamforming setting..... Disabled
Traffic Stream Metrics Status..... Disabled
Expedited BW Request Status..... Disabled
World Mode..... Enabled
dfs-peakdetect..... Enabled
EDCA profile type..... default-wmm
Voice MAC optimization status..... Disabled
Call Admission Control (CAC) configuration
Voice AC:

DRAFT

Voice AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
Voice Stream-Size..... 84000
Voice Max-Streams..... 2
Voice max RF bandwidth..... 75
Voice reserved roaming bandwidth..... 6
Voice CAC Method Load-Based
Voice tspec inactivity timeout..... Disabled

CAC SIP-Voice configuration

SIP based CAC Disabled
SIP Codec Type CODEC_TYPE_G711
SIP call bandwidth 64
SIP call bandwidth sample-size 20

Video AC:

Video AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
Video max RF bandwidth..... Infinite
Video reserved roaming bandwidth..... 0
Video load-based CAC mode..... Disabled
Video CAC Method Static

CAC SIP-Video Configuration

SIP based CAC Disabled
Best-effort AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
Background AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled

Maximum Number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200

802.11a Advanced Configuration

Member RRM Information

| AP Name | MAC Address | Slot | Admin | Oper | Channel | TxPower |
|------------------|-------------------|------|---------|------|---------|---------------|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90 | 1 | ENABLED | UP | 149* | *1/6 (22 dBm) |
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50 | 1 | ENABLED | UP | 48* | *1/6 (22 dBm) |

DRAFT

802.11a Airewave Director Configuration

RF Event and Performance Logging

Channel Update Logging..... Off
Coverage Profile Logging..... Off
Foreign Profile Logging..... Off
Load Profile Logging..... Off
Noise Profile Logging..... Off
Performance Profile Logging..... Off
TxPower Update Logging..... Off

Default 802.11a AP performance profiles

802.11a Global Interference threshold..... 10 %
802.11a Global noise threshold..... -70 dBm
802.11a Global RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
802.11a Global throughput threshold..... 1000000 bps
802.11a Global clients threshold..... 12 clients

Default 802.11a AP monitoring

802.11a Monitor Mode..... enable
802.11a Monitor Mode for Mesh AP Backhaul..... disable
802.11a Monitor Channels..... Country channels
802.11a RRM Neighbor Discover Type..... Transparent
802.11a RRM Neighbor RSSI Normalization..... Enabled
802.11a AP Coverage Interval..... 90 seconds
802.11a AP Load Interval..... 60 seconds
802.11a AP Monitor Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds
802.11a AP Neighbor Timeout Factor..... 5
802.11a AP Report Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds

Leader Automatic Transmit Power Assignment

Transmit Power Assignment Mode..... AUTO
Transmit Power Update Interval..... 600 seconds
Transmit Power Threshold..... -70 dBm

DRAFT

Transmit Power Neighbor Count..... 3 APs
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm
Update Contribution
 Noise..... Enable
 Interference..... Enable
 Load..... Disable
 Device Aware..... Disable
Transmit Power Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)
Last Run..... 21 seconds ago
Last Run Time..... 0 seconds
TPC Mode..... Version 1
TPCv2 Target RSSI..... -67 dBm
TPCv2 VoWLAN Guide RSSI..... -67.0 dBm
TPCv2 SOP..... -85.0 dBm
TPCv2 Default Client Ant Gain..... 0.0 dBi
TPCv2 Path Loss Decay Factor..... 3.6
TPCv2 Search Intensity..... 10 Iterations

| AP Name | Channel | TxPower | Allowed Power Levels |
|------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | 149* | *1/6 (22 dBm) | [22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7] |
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | 48* | *1/6 (22 dBm) | [22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7] |

Coverage Hole Detection

802.11a Coverage Hole Detection Mode..... Enabled
802.11a Coverage Voice Packet Count..... 100 packets
802.11a Coverage Voice Packet Percentage..... 50%
802.11a Coverage Voice RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm

DRAFT

802.11a Coverage Data Packet Count..... 50 packets

802.11a Coverage Data Packet Percentage..... 50%

802.11a Coverage Data RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm

802.11a Global coverage exception level..... 25 %

802.11a Global client minimum exception lev.... 3 clients

OptimizedRoaming

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Mode..... Disabled

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Reporting Interval.... 90 seconds

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Rate Threshold..... disabled

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Hysteresis..... 6 dB

OptimizedRoaming Stats

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Disassociations..... 0

802.11a OptimizedRoaming Rejections..... 0

Leader Automatic Channel Assignment

Channel Assignment Mode..... AUTO

Channel Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Anchor time (Hour of the day)..... 0

Update Contribution

Noise..... Enable

Interference..... Enable

Load..... Disable

Device Aware..... Disable

CleanAir Event-driven RRM option..... Disabled

Channel Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Last Run..... 21 seconds ago

Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

DCA Sensitivity Level..... MEDIUM (15 dB)

DCA 802.11n/ac Channel Width..... 20 MHz

DCA Minimum Energy Limit..... -95 dBm

Channel Energy Levels

DRAFT

Minimum..... -127 dBm

Average..... -127 dBm

Maximum..... -127 dBm

Channel Dwell Times

Minimum..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

Average..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

Maximum..... 0 days, 00 h 00 m 19 s

802.11a 5 GHz Auto-RF Channel List

Allowed Channel List..... 36,40,44,48,52,56,60,64,100,
104,108,112,116,120,124,128,
132,136,140,144,149,153,157,
161

Unused Channel List..... 165

802.11a 4.9 GHz Auto-RF Channel List

Allowed Channel List.....

Unused Channel List..... 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,
13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,
22,23,24,25,26

DCA Outdoor AP option..... Disabled

802.11a Radio RF Grouping

RF Group Name..... WLAN

RF Protocol Version(MIN)..... 101(30)

RF Packet Header Version..... 2

Group Role(Mode)..... LEADER(AUTO)

Group State..... Idle

Group Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Group Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Group Member

..... wlc (192.168.250.2)

Maximum/Current number of Group Member..... 20/1

DRAFT

Maximum/Current number of AP..... 500/2

Last Run..... 21 seconds ago

802.11a CleanAir Configuration

Clean Air Solution..... Disabled

Air Quality Settings:

Air Quality Reporting..... Enabled

Air Quality Reporting Period (min)..... 15

Air Quality Alarms..... Enabled

Air Quality Alarm Threshold..... 35

Unclassified Interference..... Disabled

Unclassified Severity Threshold..... 20

Interference Device Settings:

Interference Device Reporting..... Enabled

Interference Device Types:

TDD Transmitter..... Enabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Enabled

DECT-like Phone..... Enabled

Video Camera..... Enabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Enabled

Canopy..... Enabled

WiMax Mobile..... Enabled

WiMax Fixed..... Enabled

Interference Device Alarms..... Enabled

Interference Device Types Triggering Alarms:

TDD Transmitter..... Disabled

Jammer..... Enabled

DRAFT

Continuous Transmitter..... Disabled
DECT-like Phone..... Disabled
Video Camera..... Disabled
WiFi Inverted..... Enabled
WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled
SuperAG..... Disabled
Canopy..... Disabled
WiMax Mobile..... Disabled
WiMax Fixed..... Disabled

Additional Clean Air Settings:

CleanAir ED-RRM State..... Disabled
CleanAir ED-RRM Sensitivity..... Medium
CleanAir ED-RRM Custom Threshold..... 50
CleanAir Rogue Contribution..... Disabled
CleanAir Rogue Duty-Cycle Threshold..... 80
CleanAir Persistent Devices state..... Disabled
CleanAir Persistent Device Propagation..... Disabled

802.11a CleanAir AirQuality Summary

AQ = Air Quality

DFS = Dynamic Frequency Selection

| AP Name | Channel | Avg AQ | Min AQ | Interferers | DFS |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|
|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|

802.11b Configuration

802.11b Network..... Enabled
11gSupport..... Enabled
11nSupport..... Enabled

802.11b/g Operational Rates

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 802.11b/g 1M Rate..... | Mandatory |
| 802.11b/g 2M Rate..... | Mandatory |
| 802.11b/g 5.5M Rate..... | Mandatory |
| 802.11b/g 11M Rate..... | Mandatory |
| 802.11g 6M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 9M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 12M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 18M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 24M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 36M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 48M Rate..... | Supported |
| 802.11g 54M Rate..... | Supported |

802.11n MCS Settings:

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| MCS 0..... | Supported |
| MCS 1..... | Supported |
| MCS 2..... | Supported |
| MCS 3..... | Supported |
| MCS 4..... | Supported |
| MCS 5..... | Supported |
| MCS 6..... | Supported |
| MCS 7..... | Supported |
| MCS 8..... | Supported |
| MCS 9..... | Supported |
| MCS 10..... | Supported |
| MCS 11..... | Supported |
| MCS 12..... | Supported |
| MCS 13..... | Supported |
| MCS 14..... | Supported |
| MCS 15..... | Supported |
| MCS 16..... | Supported |

DRAFT

MCS 17..... Supported
MCS 18..... Supported
MCS 19..... Supported
MCS 20..... Supported
MCS 21..... Supported
MCS 22..... Supported
MCS 23..... Supported
MCS 24..... Supported
MCS 25..... Supported
MCS 26..... Supported
MCS 27..... Supported
MCS 28..... Supported
MCS 29..... Supported
MCS 30..... Supported
MCS 31..... Supported

802.11n Status:

A-MPDU Tx:

Priority 0..... Enabled
Priority 1..... Enabled
Priority 2..... Enabled
Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled

Aggregation scheduler..... Enabled

Realtime Timeout..... 10

Non Realtime Timeout..... 200

A-MSDU Tx:

Priority 0..... Enabled

DRAFT

Priority 1..... Enabled
Priority 2..... Enabled
Priority 3..... Enabled
Priority 4..... Enabled
Priority 5..... Enabled
Priority 6..... Disabled
Priority 7..... Disabled
A-MSDU Max Subframes 3
A-MSDU MAX Length 8k
Rifs Rx Enabled
Guard Interval Any
Beacon Interval..... 100
CF Pollable mode..... Disabled
CF Poll Request mandatory..... Disabled
CFP Period..... 4
CFP Maximum Duration..... 60
Default Channel..... 1
Default Tx Power Level..... 0
DTPC Status..... Enabled
RSSI Low Check..... Disabled
RSSI Threshold..... -80
Call Admission Limit 105
G711 CU Quantum 15
ED Threshold..... -50
Fragmentation Threshold..... 2346
PBCC mandatory..... Disabled
RTS Threshold..... 2347
Short Preamble mandatory..... Enabled
Short Retry Limit..... 7
Legacy Tx Beamforming setting..... Disabled

DRAFT

Traffic Stream Metrics Status..... Disabled
Expedited BW Request Status..... Disabled
World Mode..... Enabled
Faster Carrier Tracking Loop..... Disabled
EDCA profile type..... default-wmm
Voice MAC optimization status..... Disabled
Call Admission Control (CAC) configuration
 Voice AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Voice Stream-Size..... 84000
 Voice Max-Streams..... 2
 Voice max RF bandwidth..... 75
 Voice reserved roaming bandwidth..... 6
 Voice CAC Method..... Load-Based
 Voice tspec inactivity timeout..... Disabled
CAC SIP-Voice configuration
 SIP based CAC Disabled
 SIP Codec Type CODEC_TYPE_G711
 SIP call bandwidth: 64
 SIP call bandwidth sample-size 20
 Video AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Video max RF bandwidth..... Infinite
 Video reserved roaming bandwidth..... 0
 Video load-based CAC mode..... Disabled
 Video CAC Method Static
CAC SIP-Video configuration
 SIP based CAC Disabled
 Best-effort AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
 Background AC - Admission control (ACM)..... Disabled
Maximum Number of Clients per AP..... 200

802.11b Advanced Configuration

Member RRM Information

| AP Name | MAC Address | Admin | Oper | Channel | TxPower |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|------|---------|---------------|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | 5c:a4:8a:be:ca:90 | ENABLED | UP | 11* | *1/6 (22 dBm) |
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | 1c:1d:86:31:e5:50 | ENABLED | UP | 11* | *1/6 (22 dBm) |

802.11b Airewave Director Configuration

RF Event and Performance Logging

- Channel Update Logging..... Off
- Coverage Profile Logging..... Off
- Foreign Profile Logging..... Off
- Load Profile Logging..... Off
- Noise Profile Logging..... Off
- Performance Profile Logging..... Off
- Transmit Power Update Logging..... Off

Default 802.11b AP performance profiles

- 802.11b Global Interference threshold..... 10 %
- 802.11b Global noise threshold..... -70 dBm
- 802.11b Global RF utilization threshold..... 80 %
- 802.11b Global throughput threshold..... 1000000 bps
- 802.11b Global clients threshold..... 12 clients

Default 802.11b AP monitoring

- 802.11b Monitor Mode..... enable
- 802.11b Monitor Channels..... Country channels
- 802.11b RRM Neighbor Discovery Type..... Transparent

DRAFT

802.11b RRM Neighbor RSSI Normalization..... Enabled
802.11b AP Coverage Interval..... 90 seconds
802.11b AP Load Interval..... 60 seconds
802.11b AP Monitor Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds
802.11b AP Neighbor Timeout Factor..... 5
802.11b AP Report Measurement Interval..... 180 seconds

Leader Automatic Transmit Power Assignment

Transmit Power Assignment Mode..... AUTO
Transmit Power Update Interval..... 600 seconds
Transmit Power Threshold..... -70 dBm
Transmit Power Neighbor Count..... 3 APs
Min Transmit Power..... -10 dBm
Max Transmit Power..... 30 dBm

Update Contribution

Noise..... Enable
Interference..... Enable
Load..... Disable
Device Aware..... Disable
Transmit Power Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)
Last Run..... 225 seconds ago
Last Run Time..... 0 seconds
TPC Mode..... Version 1
TPCv2 Target RSSI..... -67 dBm
TPCv2 VoWLAN Guide RSSI..... -67.0 dBm
TPCv2 SOP..... -85.0 dBm
TPCv2 Default Client Ant Gain..... 0.0 dBi
TPCv2 Path Loss Decay Factor..... 3.6
TPCv2 Search Intensity..... 10 Iterations

DRAFT

| AP Name | Channel | TxPower | Allowed Power Levels |
|------------------|---------|---------------|------------------------|
| AP78da.6ee0.08ec | *11 | *1/6 (22 dBm) | [22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7] |
| AP24e9.b34b.f1ed | *11 | *1/6 (22 dBm) | [22/19/16/13/10/7/7/7] |

Coverage Hole Detection

- 802.11b Coverage Hole Detection Mode..... Enabled
- 802.11b Coverage Voice Packet Count..... 100 packets
- 802.11b Coverage Voice Packet Percentage..... 50%
- 802.11b Coverage Voice RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm
- 802.11b Coverage Data Packet Count..... 50 packets
- 802.11b Coverage Data Packet Percentage..... 50%
- 802.11b Coverage Data RSSI Threshold..... -80 dBm
- 802.11b Global coverage exception level..... 25 %
- 802.11b Global client minimum exception lev.... 3 clients

OptimizedRoaming

- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Mode..... Disabled
- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Reporting Interval.... 90 seconds
- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Rate Threshold..... disabled
- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Hysteresis..... 6 dB

OptimizedRoaming Stats

- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Disassociations..... 0
- 802.11b OptimizedRoaming Rejections..... 0

Leader Automatic Channel Assignment

- Channel Assignment Mode..... AUTO
- Channel Update Interval..... 600 seconds
- Anchor time (Hour of the day)..... 0

Update Contribution

- Noise..... Enable
- Interference..... Enable

DRAFT

Load..... Disable

Device Aware..... Disable

CleanAir Event-driven RRM option..... Disabled

Channel Assignment Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Last Run..... 225 seconds ago

Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

DCA Sensitivity Level: MEDIUM (10 dB)

DCA Minimum Energy Limit..... -95 dBm

Channel Energy Levels

Minimum..... -127 dBm

Average..... -127 dBm

Maximum..... -127 dBm

Channel Dwell Times

Minimum..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s

Average..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s

Maximum..... 0 days, 00 h 03 m 43 s

802.11b Auto-RF Allowed Channel List..... 1,6,11

Auto-RF Unused Channel List..... 2,3,4,5,7,8,9,10

802.11b Radio RF Grouping

RF Group Name..... WLAN

RF Protocol Version(MIN)..... 101(30)

RF Packet Header Version..... 2

Group Role(Mode)..... LEADER(AUTO)

Group State..... Idle

Group Update Interval..... 600 seconds

Group Leader..... wlc (192.168.250.2) (::)

Group Member

..... wlc (192.168.250.2)

Maximum/Current number of Group Member..... 20/1

DRAFT

Maximum/Current number of AP..... 500/2

Last Run..... 225 seconds ago

802.11b CleanAir Configuration

Clean Air Solution..... Disabled

Air Quality Settings:

Air Quality Reporting..... Enabled

Air Quality Reporting Period (min)..... 15

Air Quality Alarms..... Enabled

Air Quality Alarm Threshold..... 35

Unclassified Interference..... Disabled

Unclassified Severity Threshold..... 20

Interference Device Settings:

Interference Device Reporting..... Enabled

Interference Device Types:

Bluetooth Link..... Enabled

Microwave Oven..... Enabled

802.11 FH..... Enabled

Bluetooth Discovery..... Enabled

TDD Transmitter..... Enabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Enabled

DECT-like Phone..... Enabled

Video Camera..... Enabled

802.15.4..... Enabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Enabled

Canopy..... Enabled

Microsoft Device..... Enabled

WiMax Mobile..... Enabled

WiMax Fixed..... Enabled

BLE Beacon..... Enabled

Interference Device Alarms..... Enabled

Interference Device Types Triggering Alarms:

Bluetooth Link..... Disabled

Microwave Oven..... Disabled

802.11 FH..... Disabled

Bluetooth Discovery..... Disabled

TDD Transmitter..... Disabled

Jammer..... Enabled

Continuous Transmitter..... Disabled

DECT-like Phone..... Disabled

Video Camera..... Disabled

802.15.4..... Disabled

WiFi Inverted..... Enabled

WiFi Invalid Channel..... Enabled

SuperAG..... Disabled

Canopy..... Disabled

Microsoft Device..... Disabled

WiMax Mobile..... Disabled

WiMax Fixed..... Disabled

BLE Beacon..... Disabled

Additional Clean Air Settings:

CleanAir ED-RRM State..... Disabled

CleanAir ED-RRM Sensitivity..... Medium

CleanAir ED-RRM Custom Threshold..... 50

CleanAir Rogue Contribution..... Disabled

CleanAir Rogue Duty-Cycle Threshold..... 80

CleanAir Persistent Devices state..... Disabled

DRAFT

CleanAir Persistent Device Propagation..... Disabled

802.11a CleanAir AirQuality Summary

AQ = Air Quality

DFS = Dynamic Frequency Selection

| AP Name | Channel | Avg AQ | Min AQ | Interferers | DFS |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|
|---------|---------|--------|--------|-------------|-----|

RF Density Optimization Configurations

FRA State..... Disabled

FRA Sensitivity..... low (100)

FAR Interval..... 1 Hour(s)

Last Run..... 2703 seconds ago

Last Run Time..... 0 seconds

| AP Name | MAC Address | Slot | Current Band | COF % | Suggested Mode |
|---------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|
|---------|-------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|

COF : Coverage Overlap Factor

RF Client Steering Configurations

Client Steering Configuration Information

DRAFT

Macro to micro transition threshold..... -55 dBm
micro to Macro transition threshold..... -65 dBm
micro-Macro transition minimum client count.... 3
micro-Macro transition client balancing win.... 3
Probe suppression mode..... disabled
Probe suppression validity window..... 100 s
Probe suppression aggregate window..... 200 ms
Probe suppression transition aggressiveness.... 3
Probe suppression hysteresis..... -6 dBm

Mobility Configuration

Mobility Protocol Port..... 16666
Default Mobility Domain..... WLAN
Multicast Mode Disabled
Mobility Domain ID for 802.11r..... 0xf6a2
Mobility Keepalive Interval..... 10
Mobility Keepalive Count..... 3
Mobility Group Members Configured..... 1
Mobility Control Message DSCP Value..... 0

Controllers configured in the Mobility Group

| MAC Address | IP Address | Group Name | Multicast IP |
|-------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|
| 00:50:56:ac:6d:08 | 192.168.250.2 | WLAN | 0.0.0.0 |
| Up | | | |

DRAFT

Mobility Hash Configuration

Default Mobility Domain..... WLAN

| IP Address | Hash Key |
|------------|----------|
|------------|----------|

| | |
|---------------|--|
| 192.168.250.2 | 7a9b864fa2922672949cf9a66fd012a0ce8cc7b0 |
|---------------|--|

Self Signed Certificate details

SSC Hash validation..... Enabled.

SSC Device Certificate details:

Subject Name :

C=US, ST=California, L=San Jose, O=Cisco Virtual Wireless LAN Controller,
CN=DEVICE-vWLC-AIR-CTVM-K9-005056AC6338, emailAddress=support@vwlc.com

Validity :

Start : Jul 26 20:52:54 2016 GMT

End : Jun 4 20:52:54 2026 GMT

Hash key : 7a9b864fa2922672949cf9a66fd012a0ce8cc7b0

Mobility Foreign Map Configuration

| WLAN ID | Foreign Mac Address | Interface |
|---------|---------------------|-----------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |

Advanced Configuration

Probe request filtering..... Enabled
Probes fwd to controller per client per radio.... 2
Probe request rate-limiting interval..... 500 msec
Aggregate Probe request interval..... 500 msec
Increased backoff parameters for probe respon.... Disabled

EAP-Identity-Request Timeout (seconds)..... 30
EAP-Identity-Request Max Retries..... 2
EAP Key-Index for Dynamic WEP..... 0
EAP Max-Login Ignore Identity Response..... enable
EAP-Request Timeout (seconds)..... 30
EAP-Request Max Retries..... 2
EAPOL-Key Timeout (milliseconds)..... 1000
EAPOL-Key Max Retries..... 2
EAP-Broadcast Key Interval..... 3600

dot11-padding..... Disabled

padding-size..... 0

DRAFT

Advanced Hotspot Commands

ANQP 4-way state..... Disabled
GARP Broadcast state: Enabled
GAS request rate limit Disabled
ANQP comeback delay in TUs(TU=1024usec)..... 1 TUs (=1mSec)

Location Configuration

RFID Tag data Collection..... Enabled
RFID timeout..... 1200 seconds
RFID mobility.....

Interface Configuration

Interface Name..... ip_dev
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08
IP Address..... 192.168.150.2
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
IP Gateway..... 192.168.150.1
External NAT IP State..... Disabled
External NAT IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
VLAN..... 1500
Quarantine-vlan..... 0
NAS-Identifier..... none
Physical Port..... 1
DHCP Proxy Mode..... Global

DRAFT

Primary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
Secondary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
DHCP Option 82..... Disabled
DHCP Option 82 bridge mode insertion..... Disabled
IPv4 ACL..... Unconfigured
mDNS Profile Name..... Unconfigured
AP Manager..... No
Guest Interface..... N/A
3G VLAN..... Disabled
L2 Multicast..... Enabled

Interface Name..... management
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08
IP Address..... 192.168.250.2
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
IP Gateway..... 192.168.250.1
External NAT IP State..... Disabled
External NAT IP Address..... 0.0.0.0
Link Local IPv6 Address..... fe80::250:56ff:feac:6d08/64
STATE REACHABLE
Primary IPv6 Address..... ::/128
STATE NONE
Primary IPv6 Gateway..... ::
Primary IPv6 Gateway Mac Address..... 00:00:00:00:00:00
STATE INCOMPLETE
VLAN..... 1520
Quarantine-vlan..... 0
Physical Port..... 1
DHCP Proxy Mode..... Global
Primary DHCP Server..... 192.168.250.1

DRAFT

Secondary DHCP Server..... Unconfigured
DHCP Option 82..... Disabled
DHCP Option 82 bridge mode insertion..... Disabled
IPv4 ACL..... Unconfigured
IPv6 ACL..... Unconfigured
mDNS Profile Name..... Unconfigured
AP Manager..... Yes
Guest Interface..... N/A
L2 Multicast..... Enabled

Interface Name..... service-port
MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:63:38
IP Address..... 192.168.29.146
IP Netmask..... 255.255.255.0
Link Local IPv6 Address..... fe80::250:56ff:feac:6338/64
STATE NONE
IPv6 Address..... ::/128
STATE NONE
SLAAC..... Disabled
DHCP Protocol..... Disabled
AP Manager..... No
Guest Interface..... N/A
Speed 1Gbps
Duplex Full
Auto Negotiation Enabled
Link Status..... Up

Port specific Information:

Mask:255.255.255.0
inet addr:192.168.29.146 Bcast:192.168.29.255
inet6 addr: fe80::250:56ff:feac:6338/64 Scope:Link

DRAFT

UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST MTU:1430 Metric:1

RX packets:258830 errors:0 dropped:298 overruns:0 frame:0

TX packets:95115 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0

collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000

RX bytes:25069479 (23.9 MiB) TX bytes:55852901 (53.2 MiB)

Interface Name..... virtual

MAC Address..... 00:50:56:ac:6d:08

IP Address..... 1.1.1.1

Virtual DNS Host Name..... Disabled

AP Manager..... No

Guest Interface..... N/A

Interface Group Configuration

WLAN Configuration

WLAN Identifier..... 1

Profile Name..... IP_Dev No Encryption

Network Name (SSID)..... IP_Dev

Status..... Disabled

MAC Filtering..... Disabled

Broadcast SSID..... Enabled

AAA Policy Override..... Disabled

DRAFT

Network Admission Control

Client Profiling Status

Radius Profiling Disabled
DHCP Disabled
HTTP Disabled
Local Profiling Disabled
DHCP Disabled
HTTP Disabled
Radius-NAC State..... Disabled
SNMP-NAC State..... Disabled
Quarantine VLAN..... 0
Maximum number of Associated Clients..... 0
Maximum number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200
ATF Policy..... 0
Number of Active Clients..... 0
Exclusionlist Timeout..... 60 seconds
Session Timeout..... 86400 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... Disabled
Sleep Client..... disable
Sleep Client Timeout..... 720 minutes
User Idle Threshold..... 0 Bytes
NAS-identifier..... none
CHD per WLAN..... Enabled
Webauth DHCP exclusion..... Disabled
Interface..... ip_dev
Multicast Interface..... Not Configured
WLAN IPv4 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN IPv6 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN Layer2 ACL..... unconfigured
mDNS Status..... Disabled

DRAFT

mDNS Profile Name..... unconfigured
DHCP Server..... Default
DHCP Address Assignment Required..... Disabled
Static IP client tunneling..... Disabled
Tunnel Profile..... Unconfigured
Quality of Service..... Silver
Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Scan Defer Priority..... 4,5,6
Scan Defer Time..... 100 milliseconds
WMM..... Allowed
WMM UAPSD Compliant Client Support..... Disabled
Media Stream Multicast-direct..... Disabled
CCX - Aironetle Support..... Enabled
CCX - Gratuitous ProbeResponse (GPR)..... Disabled
CCX - Diagnostics Channel Capability..... Disabled
Dot11-Phone Mode (7920)..... Disabled
Wired Protocol..... 802.1P (Tag=0)
Passive Client Feature..... Disabled
Peer-to-Peer Blocking Action..... Disabled
Radio Policy..... All
DTIM period for 802.11a radio..... 1

DRAFT

DTIM period for 802.11b radio..... 1

Radius Servers

Authentication..... Global Servers

Accounting..... Global Servers

Interim Update..... Enabled

Interim Update Interval..... 0

Framed IPv6 Acct AVP Prefix

Dynamic Interface..... Disabled

Dynamic Interface Priority..... wlan

Local EAP Authentication..... Disabled

Radius NAI-Realm..... Disabled

Mu-Mimo..... Enabled

Security

802.11 Authentication:..... Open System

FT Support..... Disabled

Static WEP Keys..... Disabled

802.1X..... Disabled

Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA/WPA2)..... Disabled

Wi-Fi Direct policy configured..... Disabled

EAP-Passthrough..... Disabled

CKIP Disabled

Web Based Authentication..... Disabled

Web Authentication Timeout..... 300

Web-Passthrough..... Disabled

Mac-auth-server..... 0.0.0.0

Web-portal-server..... 0.0.0.0

Conditional Web Redirect..... Disabled

Splash-Page Web Redirect..... Disabled

Auto Anchor..... Disabled

DRAFT

FlexConnect Local Switching..... Enabled
FlexConnect Central Association..... Disabled
flexconnect Central Dhcp Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect nat-pat Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect Dns Override Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect PPPoE pass-through..... Disabled
flexconnect local-switching IP-source-guar.... Disabled
FlexConnect Vlan based Central Switching Disabled
FlexConnect Local Authentication..... Disabled
FlexConnect Learn IP Address..... Enabled
Client MFP..... Optional but inactive (WPA2 not configured)
PMF..... Disabled
PMF Association Comeback Time..... 1
PMF SA Query RetryTimeout..... 200
Tkip MIC Countermeasure Hold-down Timer..... 60
Eap-params..... Not Applicable
Flex Avc Profile Name..... None
Flow Monitor Name..... None
Split Tunnel Configuration
 Split Tunnel..... Disabled
Call Snooping..... Disabled
Roamed Call Re-Anchor Policy..... Disabled
SIP CAC Fail Send-486-Busy Policy..... Enabled
SIP CAC Fail Send Dis-Association Policy..... Disabled
KTS based CAC Policy..... Disabled
Assisted Roaming Prediction Optimization..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List Dual Band..... Disabled
802.11v Directed Multicast Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Max Idle Service..... Enabled

DRAFT

802.11v BSS Transition Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Imminent..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Timer..... 200
802.11v BSS Transition OpRoam Disassoc Timer..... 40
DMS DB is empty
Band Select..... Disabled
Load Balancing..... Disabled
Multicast Buffer..... Disabled
Universal Ap Admin..... Disabled

Mobility Anchor List

| WLAN ID | IP Address | Status | Priority |
|---------|------------|--------|----------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

802.11u..... Disabled

MSAP Services..... Disabled

Local Policy

Priority Policy Name

WLAN Configuration

WLAN Identifier..... 2
Profile Name..... IP_Dev All WPA/WPA2 PSK
Network Name (SSID)..... IP_Dev
Status..... Enabled
MAC Filtering..... Disabled

DRAFT

Broadcast SSID..... Enabled
AAA Policy Override..... Disabled
Network Admission Control
Client Profiling Status
 Radius Profiling Disabled
 DHCP Disabled
 HTTP Disabled
 Local Profiling Disabled
 DHCP Disabled
 HTTP Disabled
Radius-NAC State..... Disabled
SNMP-NAC State..... Disabled
Quarantine VLAN..... 0
Maximum number of Associated Clients..... 0
Maximum number of Clients per AP Radio..... 200
ATF Policy..... 0
Number of Active Clients..... 2
Exclusionlist Timeout..... 60 seconds
Session Timeout..... 1800 seconds
User Idle Timeout..... Disabled
Sleep Client..... disable
Sleep Client Timeout..... 720 minutes
User Idle Threshold..... 0 Bytes
NAS-identifier..... none
CHD per WLAN..... Enabled
Webauth DHCP exclusion..... Disabled
Interface..... ip_dev
Multicast Interface..... Not Configured
WLAN IPv4 ACL..... unconfigured
WLAN IPv6 ACL..... unconfigured

DRAFT

WLAN Layer2 ACL..... unconfigured
mDNS Status..... Disabled
mDNS Profile Name..... unconfigured
DHCP Server..... Default
DHCP Address Assignment Required..... Disabled
Static IP client tunneling..... Disabled
Tunnel Profile..... Unconfigured
Quality of Service..... Silver
Per-SSID Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Per-Client Rate Limits..... Upstream Downstream
Average Data Rate..... 0 0
Average Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Data Rate..... 0 0
Burst Realtime Data Rate..... 0 0
Scan Defer Priority..... 4,5,6
Scan Defer Time..... 100 milliseconds
WMM..... Allowed
WMM UAPSD Compliant Client Support..... Disabled
Media Stream Multicast-direct..... Disabled
CCX - Aironetle Support..... Enabled
CCX - Gratuitous ProbeResponse (GPR)..... Disabled
CCX - Diagnostics Channel Capability..... Disabled
Dot11-Phone Mode (7920)..... Disabled
Wired Protocol..... 802.1P (Tag=0)
Passive Client Feature..... Disabled
Peer-to-Peer Blocking Action..... Disabled

DRAFT

Radio Policy..... All
DTIM period for 802.11a radio..... 1
DTIM period for 802.11b radio..... 1
Radius Servers
 Authentication..... Global Servers
 Accounting..... Global Servers
 Interim Update..... Enabled
 Interim Update Interval..... 0
 Framed IPv6 Acct AVP Prefix
 Dynamic Interface..... Disabled
 Dynamic Interface Priority..... wlan
Local EAP Authentication..... Disabled
Radius NAI-Realm..... Disabled
Mu-Mimo..... Enabled
Security

 802.11 Authentication:..... Open System
 FT Support..... Disabled
 Static WEP Keys..... Disabled
 802.1X..... Disabled
 Wi-Fi Protected Access (WPA/WPA2)..... Enabled
 WPA (SSN IE)..... Enabled
 TKIP Cipher..... Enabled
 AES Cipher..... Enabled
 WPA2 (RSN IE)..... Enabled
 TKIP Cipher..... Disabled
 AES Cipher..... Enabled
 OSEN IE..... Disabled
 Auth Key Management
 802.1x..... Disabled

PSK..... Enabled
CCKM..... Disabled
FT-1X(802.11r)..... Disabled
FT-PSK(802.11r)..... Disabled
PMF-1X(802.11w)..... Disabled
PMF-PSK(802.11w)..... Disabled
OSEN-1X..... Disabled
FT Reassociation Timeout..... 20
FT Over-The-DS mode..... Disabled
GTK Randomization..... Disabled
SKC Cache Support..... Disabled
CCKM TSF Tolerance..... 1000
Wi-Fi Direct policy configured..... Disabled
EAP-Passthrough..... Disabled
CKIP Disabled
Web Based Authentication..... Disabled
Web Authentication Timeout..... 300
Web-Passthrough..... Disabled
Mac-auth-server..... 0.0.0.0
Web-portal-server..... 0.0.0.0
Conditional Web Redirect..... Disabled
Splash-Page Web Redirect..... Disabled
Auto Anchor..... Disabled
FlexConnect Local Switching..... Disabled
FlexConnect Central Association..... Disabled
flexconnect Central Dhcp Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect nat-pat Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect Dns Override Flag..... Disabled
flexconnect PPPoE pass-through..... Disabled
flexconnect local-switching IP-source-guar.... Disabled

DRAFT

FlexConnect Vlan based Central Switching Disabled
FlexConnect Local Authentication..... Disabled
FlexConnect Learn IP Address..... Enabled
Client MFP..... Optional
PMF..... Disabled
PMF Association Comeback Time..... 1
PMF SA Query RetryTimeout..... 200
Tkip MIC Countermeasure Hold-down Timer..... 60
Eap-params..... Disabled
Flex Avc Profile Name..... None
Flow Monitor Name..... None
Split Tunnel Configuration
 Split Tunnel..... Disabled
Call Snooping..... Disabled
Roamed Call Re-Anchor Policy..... Disabled
SIP CAC Fail Send-486-Busy Policy..... Enabled
SIP CAC Fail Send Dis-Association Policy..... Disabled
KTS based CAC Policy..... Disabled
Assisted Roaming Prediction Optimization..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List..... Disabled
802.11k Neighbor List Dual Band..... Disabled
802.11v Directed Multicast Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Max Idle Service..... Enabled
802.11v BSS Transition Service..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Imminent..... Disabled
802.11v BSS Transition Disassoc Timer..... 200
802.11v BSS Transition OpRoam Disassoc Timer..... 40
DMS DB is empty
Band Select..... Disabled
Load Balancing..... Disabled

DRAFT

Multicast Buffer..... Disabled

Universal Ap Admin..... Disabled

Mobility Anchor List

| WLAN ID | IP Address | Status | Priority |
|---------|------------|--------|----------|
|---------|------------|--------|----------|

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|

802.11u..... Disabled

MSAP Services..... Disabled

Local Policy

| Priority | Policy Name |
|----------|-------------|
|----------|-------------|

| | |
|-------|-------|
| ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|

Policy Configuration

L2ACL Configuration

ACL Configuration

DRAFT

CPU ACL Configuration

CPU Acl Name..... NOT CONFIGURED

Wireless Traffic..... Disabled

Wired Traffic..... Disabled

RADIUS Configuration

Vendor Id Backward Compatibility..... Disabled

Call Station Id Case..... lower

Accounting Call Station Id Type..... Mac Address

Auth Call Station Id Type..... AP's Radio MAC Address:SSID

Extended Source Ports Support..... Enabled

Aggressive Failover..... Enabled

Keywrap..... Disabled

Fallback Test:

Test Mode..... Passive

Probe User Name..... cisco-probe

Interval (in seconds)..... 300

MAC Delimiter for Authentication Messages..... hyphen

MAC Delimiter for Accounting Messages..... hyphen

RADIUS Authentication Framed-MTU..... 1300 Bytes

Authentication Servers

| Idx | Type | Server Address | Port | State | Tout | MgmtTout | RFC3576 | IPSec - |
|-----|------|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|---------|---------|
|-----|------|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|---------|---------|

DRAFT

Accounting Servers

| Idx | Type | Server Address | Port | State | Tout | MgmtTout | RFC3576 | IPSec - AuthMode/Phase1/Group/Lifetime/Auth/Encr/Region |
|-----|------|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|
|-----|------|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|---------|--|

TACACS Configuration

Fallback Test:

Interval (in seconds)..... 0

Authentication Servers

| Idx | Server Address | Port | State | Tout | MgmtTout |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|

Authorization Servers

| Idx | Server Address | Port | State | Tout | MgmtTout |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|

Accounting Servers

| Idx | Server Address | Port | State | Tout | MgmtTout |
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|
|-----|----------------|------|-------|------|----------|

DRAFT

LDAP Configuration

Local EAP Configuration

User credentials database search order:

Primary Local DB

Timer:

Active timeout 300

Configured EAP profiles:

EAP Method configuration:

EAP-FAST:

Server key <hidden>

TTL for the PAC 10

Anonymous provision allowed Yes

Authority ID 436973636f000000000000000000000000

Authority Information Cisco A-ID

Dns Configuration

Radius port.....

Radius secret.....

Dns url.....

Dns timeout.....

Dns Serverip.....

Dns state..... Disable

DRAFT

Dns Auth Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Acct Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Auth Mgmt-Retransmit Timeout..... 2
Dns Network Auth..... Enable
Dns Mgmt Auth..... Enable
Dns Network Acct..... Enable
Dns RFC 3576 Auth..... Disable

Tacacs port.....
Tacacs secret..... 2
Dns url.....
Dns timeout.....
Dns Serverip.....
Dns state..... Disable

Fallback Radio Shut configuration:

Fallback Radio Shut: Disabled

Arp-caching: Disabled

Subnet Broadcast Drop: Disabled

FlexConnect Group Summary

FlexConnect Group Summary: Count: 0

DRAFT

Group Name # Aps

FlexConnect Group Detail

FlexConnect Vlan name Summary

Vlan-Name Id Status

FlexConnect Vlan Name Detail

Route Info

Number of Routes..... 0

DRAFT

| Destination Network | Netmask | Gateway |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |

Peer Route Info

Number of Routes..... 32555

| Destination Network | Netmask | Gateway |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |

Qos Queue Length Info

Platinum queue length..... 100

Gold queue length..... 75

Silver queue length..... 50

Bronze queue length..... 25

Qos Profile Info

Description..... For Voice Applications

Maximum Priority..... voice

Unicast Default Priority..... voice

Multicast Default Priority..... voice

| Per-SSID Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
|---------------------------|----------|------------|
|---------------------------|----------|------------|

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
|------------------------|---|---|

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
|---------------------------------|---|---|

| | | |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
|----------------------|---|---|

DRAFT

| | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Per-Client Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| protocol..... | dot1p | |
| dot1p..... | 5 | |
| Description..... | For Video Applications | |
| Maximum Priority..... | video | |
| Unicast Default Priority..... | video | |
| Multicast Default Priority..... | video | |
| Per-SSID Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Per-Client Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| protocol..... | dot1p | |
| dot1p..... | 4 | |
| Description..... | For Best Effort | |
| Maximum Priority..... | besteffort | |
| Unicast Default Priority..... | besteffort | |
| Multicast Default Priority..... | besteffort | |
| Per-SSID Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |

DRAFT

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Per-Client Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| protocol..... | dot1p | |
| dot1p..... | 0 | |
| Description..... | For Background | |
| Maximum Priority..... | background | |
| Unicast Default Priority..... | background | |
| Multicast Default Priority..... | background | |
| Per-SSID Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Per-Client Rate Limits..... | Upstream | Downstream |
| Average Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Average Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| Burst Realtime Data Rate..... | 0 | 0 |
| protocol..... | dot1p | |
| dot1p..... | 1 | |

Mac Filter Info

Authorization List

Authorize MIC APs against Auth-list or AAA disabled

Authorize LSC APs against Auth-List disabled

APs Allowed to Join

AP with Manufacturing Installed Certificate.... yes

AP with Self-Signed Certificate..... no

AP with Locally Significant Certificate..... no

Load Balancing Info

Aggressive Load Balancing..... per WLAN enabling

Aggressive Load Balancing Window..... 5 clients

Aggressive Load Balancing Denial Count..... 3

Aggressive Load Balancing Uplink Threshold..... 50

Statistics (client-count based)

Total Denied Count..... 0 clients

Total Denial Sent..... 0 messages

Exceeded Denial Max Limit Count..... 0 times

None 5G Candidate Count..... 0 times

None 2.4G Candidate Count..... 0 times

Statistics (uplink-usage based)

DRAFT

Total Denied Count..... 0 clients
Total Denial Sent..... 0 messages
Exceeded Denial Max Limit Count..... 0 times
None 5G Candidate Count..... 0 times
None 2.4G Candidate Count..... 0 times

DHCP Info

DHCP Opt-82 RID Format: <AP radio MAC address>

DHCP Opt-82 Format: binary

DHCP Proxy Behaviour: disabled

Exclusion List ConfigurationUnable to retrieve exclusion-list entry

CDP Configuration

cdp version v2

WPS Configuration Summary

Auto-Immune

Auto-Immune..... Disabled
Auto-Immune by aWIPS Prevention..... Disabled

Client Exclusion Policy

Excessive 802.11-association failures..... Enabled
Excessive 802.11-authentication failures..... Enabled
Excessive 802.1x-authentication..... Enabled
IP-theft..... Enabled
Excessive Web authentication failure..... Enabled
Maximum 802.1x-AAA failure attempts..... 3

Signature Policy

Signature Processing..... Enabled

Management Frame Protection

Global Infrastructure MFP state..... DISABLED (*all infrastructure settings are overridden)
AP Impersonation detection..... Disabled
Controller Time Source Valid..... False

| | WLAN | Client | |
|---------|----------------------|----------|---|
| WLAN ID | WLAN Name | Status | Protection |
| 1 | IP_Dev No Encryption | Disabled | Optional but inactive (WPA2 not configured) |

DRAFT

2 IP_Dev All WPA/WPA2 PSK Enabled Optional

Custom Web Configuration

Radius Authentication Method..... PAP
Cisco Logo..... Enabled
CustomLogo..... None
Custom Title..... None
Custom Message..... None
Custom Redirect URL..... None
Web Authentication Type..... Internal Default
Logout-popup..... Enabled
External Web Authentication URL..... None

Configuration Per Profile:

Core dump Configuration

Core Dump upload is disabled

DRAFT

Rogue AP Configuration

Rogue Detection Security Level..... custom
Rogue Pending Time..... 180 secs
Rogue on wire Auto-Contain..... Disabled
Rogue using our SSID Auto-Contain..... Disabled
Valid client on rogue AP Auto-Contain..... Disabled
Rogue AP timeout..... 1200
Rogue Detection Report Interval..... 10
Rogue Detection Min Rssi..... -90
Rogue Detection Transient Interval..... 0
Rogue Detection Client Num Thershold..... 0
Validate rogue AP against AAA..... Disabled
Rogue AP AAA validation interval..... 0 secs
Total Rogues(AP+Ad-hoc) supported..... 800
Total Rogues classified..... 41

| MAC Address | Classification | # APs | # Clients | Last Heard |
|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 04:bd:88:b5:2f:40 | Friendly | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b5:2f:45 | Friendly | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b5:2f:50 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b5:2f:55 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b5:4e:e0 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b5:4e:f0 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b5:5a:20 | Unclassified | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b5:5a:21 | Unclassified | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b6:0d:60 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:0d:70 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:0d:75 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |

DRAFT

| | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| 04:bd:88:b6:0e:e0 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:0e:f0 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:0e:f5 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:00 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:10 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:15 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:60 | Friendly | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:65 | Unclassified | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:70 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:75 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 04:bd:88:b6:10:b5 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 62:6d:c7:27:a6:98 | Unclassified | 2 | 0 | Thu Aug 18 20:06:04 2016 |
| 6c:72:20:3e:af:26 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 6c:72:20:3e:af:28 | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 6c:72:20:3e:af:2a | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 88:dc:96:30:d9:1b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 8a:dc:96:30:d9:1b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| 9a:dc:96:30:d9:1b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:b7:ab | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:b7:af | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:bc:2b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:bc:2f | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:f6:6b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:f6:6f | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:f9:4b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:f9:4f | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:fa:4b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:fa:4f | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:ff:1b | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |
| e0:d1:73:02:ff:1f | Friendly | 0 | 0 | Not Heard |

DRAFT

Rogue AP RLDP Configuration

Rogue Location Discovery Protocol..... Disabled
RLDP Schedule Config..... Disabled
RLDP Scheduling Operation..... Disabled
RLDP Retry..... 1

| RLDP Start Time | RLDP End Time | Day |
|-----------------|---------------|-----|
| ----- | ----- | --- |

Rogue Auto Contain Configuration

Containment Level..... 1
monitor_ap_only..... false

Adhoc Rogue Configuration

Detect and report Ad-Hoc Networks..... Enabled
Auto-Contain Ad-Hoc Networks..... Disabled
Total Rogues(Ad-Hoc+AP) supported 800
Total Ad-Hoc entries 0

| Client MAC Address | Adhoc BSSID | State | # APs | Last Heard |
|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |

Rogue Client Configuration

Validate rogue clients against AAA..... Disabled
Validate rogue clients against MSE..... Disabled

DRAFT

Total Rogue Clients supported..... 3000

Total Rogue Clients present..... 0

| MAC Address | State | # APs Last Heard |
|-------------|-------|------------------|
|-------------|-------|------------------|

Ignore List Configuration

MAC Address

Rogue Rule Configuration

| Priority | Rule Name | Rule state | Class Type | Notify | State | Match Hit Count |
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------|
|----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----------------|

Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct State..... disable

Allowed WLANs.....

| Stream Name | Start IP | End IP | Operation Status |
|-------------|----------|--------|------------------|
|-------------|----------|--------|------------------|

DRAFT

URL.....
E-mail.....
Phone.....
Note.....
State..... disable

2.4G Band Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct..... Enabled
Best Effort..... Disabled
Video Re-Direct..... Enabled
Max Allowed Streams Per Radio..... Auto
Max Allowed Streams Per Client..... Auto
Max Video Bandwidth..... 0
Max Voice Bandwidth..... 75
Max Media Bandwidth..... 85
Min PHY Rate..... 6000
Max Retry Percentage..... 80

5G Band Media-Stream Configuration

Multicast-direct..... Enabled
Best Effort..... Disabled
Video Re-Direct..... Enabled
Max Allowed Streams Per Radio..... Auto
Max Allowed Streams Per Client..... Auto
Max Video Bandwidth..... 0
Max Voice Bandwidth..... 75

DRAFT

Max Media Bandwidth..... 85
Min PHY Rate..... 6000
Max Retry Percentage..... 80

Number of Clients..... 0

| Client Mac | Stream Name | Stream Type | Radio | WLAN | QoS | Status |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|-----|--------|
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------|-----|--------|

WLC Voice Call Statistics

WLC Voice Call Statistics for 802.11b Radio

WMM TSPEC CAC Call Stats

Total num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests received..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected..... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to insufficient bw.... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to invalid params.... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to PHY rate..... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to QoS policy..... 0

SIP CAC Call Stats

DRAFT

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Preferred Calls Received..... 0
Total Num of Preferred Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Ongoing Preferred Calls..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

KTS based CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

WLC Voice Call Statistics for 802.11a Radio

WMM TSPEC CAC Call Stats

Total num of Calls in progress..... 0
Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0
Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests received..... 0
Total Num of exp bw requests Admitted..... 0
Total Num of Calls Rejected..... 0
Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected..... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to insufficient bw.... 0
Num of Calls Rejected due to invalid params.... 0

DRAFT

Num of Calls Rejected due to PHY rate..... 0

Num of Calls Rejected due to QoS policy..... 0

SIP CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0

Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0

Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Preferred Calls Received..... 0

Total Num of Preferred Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Ongoing Preferred Calls..... 0

Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

KTS based CAC Call Stats

Total Num of Calls in progress..... 0

Num of Roam Calls in progress..... 0

Total Num of Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Admitted..... 0

Total Num of Calls Rejected(Insuff BW)..... 0

Total Num of Roam Calls Rejected(Insuff BW).... 0

WLC IPv6 Summary

Global Config..... Enabled

Reachable-lifetime value..... 300

Stale-lifetime value..... 86400

Down-lifetime value..... 30

RA Throttling..... Disabled

RA Throttling allow at-least..... 1

DRAFT

RA Throttling allow at-most..... 1
RA Throttling max-through..... 10
RA Throttling throttle-period..... 600
RA Throttling interval-option..... passthrough
NS Multicast CacheMiss Forwarding..... Disabled
NA Multicast Forwarding..... Enabled
IPv6 Capwap UDP Lite..... Enabled
Operating System IPv6 state..... Enabled

mDNS Service Summary

Number of Services..... 10
Mobility learning status Enabled

| Service-Name | LSS | Origin | No SP | Service-string |
|-------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| AiTunes | No | All | 0 | _raop._tcp.local. |
| Airplay | No | All | 0 | _airplay._tcp.local. |
| Googlecast | No | All | 0 | _googlecast._tcp.local. |
| HP_Photosmart_Printer_1 | No | All | 0 | _universal._sub._ipp._tcp.local. |
| HP_Photosmart_Printer_2 | No | All | 0 | _cups._sub._ipp._tcp.local. |
| HomeSharing | No | All | 0 | _home-sharing._tcp.local. |
| Printer-IPP | No | All | 0 | _ipp._tcp.local. |
| Printer-IPPS | No | All | 0 | _ipps._tcp.local. |
| Printer-LPD | No | All | 0 | _printer._tcp.local. |
| Printer-SOCKET | No | All | 0 | _pdl-datastream._tcp.local. |

* -> If access policy is enabled LSS will be ignored.

mDNS service-group Summary

Access Policy Status..... Disabled

Total number of mDNS Policies..... 1

Number of Admin configured Policies..... 1

| SI No | Service Group Name | Description | Origin |
|-------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | default-mdns-policy | Default Access Policy created by WLC | WLC |

mDNS profile detailed

Profile Name..... default-mdns-profile

Profile Id..... 1

No of Services..... 10

Services..... AirTunes

- Airplay
- Googlecast
- HP_Photosmart_Printer_1
- HP_Photosmart_Printer_2
- HomeSharing
- Printer-IPP
- Printer-IPPS

DRAFT

Printer-LPD

Printer-SOCKET

No. Interfaces Attached..... 0

No. Interface Groups Attached..... 0

No. Wlans..... 0

No. Local Policies Attached..... 0

mDNS AP Summary

Number of mDNS APs..... 0

PMIPv6 Global Configuration

PMIPv6 Profile Summary

No Profile Created.

PMIPv6 MAG Statistics

PMIPv6 domain has to be configured first

DRAFT

EoGRE Global Configuration

Heartbeat Interval.....60

Max Heartbeat Skip Count.....3

Interface.....management

EoGRE Gateway Configuration

EoGRE Domain Configuration

| Domain Name | Gateways | Active Gateway |
|-------------|----------|----------------|
|-------------|----------|----------------|

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
|-------|-------|-------|

EoGRE Profile Configuration

WLAN Express Setup Information.

WLAN Express Setup - False

Flex Avc Profile summary.

DRAFT

| Profile-Name | Number of Rules | status |
|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| ===== | ===== | ===== |

Flex Avc Profile Detailed Configuration.

Certificate Summary.

Web Administration Certificate..... 3rd Party

Web Authentication Certificate..... Locally Generated

Certificate compatibility mode:..... off

Lifetime Check Ignore for MIC Disable

Lifetime Check Ignore for SSC Disable

Smart-licensing status Summary.

Call-home Summary.

DRAFT

Hotspot Icon Summary.

Unable to find Icon directory in flash.

Coredump Summary

Core Dump upload is disabled

Memory Summary

----- System Memory Summary -----

System Name:wlc Primary SW Ver:8.2.111.0

Current Time:Thu Aug 18 20:06:33 2016 System UP Time:6 days 3 hrs 49 mins 39 secs

NAME: "Chassis" , DESCR: "Cisco Wireless Controller"

PID: AIR-CTVM-K9, VID: V01, SN: 96NTPERK0A6

Total System Memory..... (2057560 KB) 2009 MB

Total System Free Memory..... (909360 KB) 888 MB (44 %)

Total Memory in Buffers..... (1104 KB)

Total Memory in Cache..... (266564 KB) 260 MB

Total Active Memory..... (511540 KB) 499 MB

Total InActive Memory..... (238112 KB) 232 MB

Total Memory in Anon Pages..... (481984 KB) 470 MB

Total Memory in Slab..... (11004 KB) 10 MB

DRAFT

Total Memory in Page Tables..... (2748 KB) 2 MB
WLC Peak Memory..... (1402280 KB) 1369 MB
WLC Virtual Memory Size..... (1383912 KB) 1351 MB
WLC Resident Memory..... (506340 KB) 494 MB
WLC Data Segment Memory..... (1318240 KB) 1287 MB
Total Heap Including Mapped Pages..... (399115 KB) 389 MB
Total Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (350174 KB) 341 MB
Total Used Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (324913 KB) 317 MB
Total Free Memory in Pmalloc Pools..... (16706 KB) 16 MB

----- Pmalloc Pools Information -----

Index Pool-Size Chunks-In-Pool Chunks-In-Use Memory(Size/Used/Free)KB

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|-------|
| 0 | 16 | 50000 | 5351 | 5468 | /4771 | /697 |
| 1 | 64 | 40000 | 16626 | 6250 | /4789 | /1460 |
| 2 | 128 | 52800 | 52677 | 11550 | /11534 | /15 |
| 3 | 256 | 9400 | 9377 | 3231 | /3225 | /5 |
| 4 | 384 | 6000 | 287 | 2812 | /670 | /2142 |
| 5 | 512 | 16000 | 15 | 9500 | /1507 | /7992 |
| 6 | 1024 | 13100 | 12985 | 14328 | /14213 | /115 |
| 7 | 2048 | 1000 | 712 | 2093 | /1517 | /576 |
| 8 | 4096 | 1000 | 74 | 4093 | /389 | /3704 |
| 9 | Raw-Pool 0 | | 524 | 290800 | /290800 | /0 |

----- Mbuf Information -----

Maximum number of Mbufs..... 24576
Number of Mbufs Free..... 24560
Number of Mbufs In Use..... 16

Mesh Configuration

DRAFT

Mesh Range..... 12000
Mesh Statistics update period..... 3 minutes
Backhaul with client access status..... disabled
Backhaul with extended client access status..... disabled
Background Scanning State..... disabled
Subset Channel Sync State..... disabled
Backhaul Amsdu State..... enabled
Backhaul RRM..... disabled
Mesh Auto RF..... disabled

Mesh Security

Security Mode..... EAP
External-Auth..... disabled
Use MAC Filter in External AAA server..... disabled
Force External Authentication..... disabled
LSC Only MAP Authentication..... disabled

Mesh Alarm Criteria

Max Hop Count..... 4
Recommended Max Children for MAP..... 10
Recommended Max Children for RAP..... 20
Low Link SNR..... 12
High Link SNR..... 60
Max Association Number..... 10
Association Interval..... 60 minutes
Parent Change Numbers..... 3
Parent Change Interval..... 60 minutes

DRAFT

Mesh Multicast Mode..... In-Out

Mesh CAC Mode..... enabled

Mesh Full Sector DFS..... enabled

Mesh Ethernet Bridging VLAN Transparent Mode..... enabled

Mesh DCA channels for serial backhaul APs..... disabled

Outdoor Ext. UNII B Domain channels(for BH)..... disabled

Mesh Advanced LSC..... disabled

Advanced LSC AP Provisioning disabled

Open Window..... disabled

Provision Controller..... disabled

Mesh Slot Bias..... enabled

Mesh Convergence Method..... standard

Mesh Channel Change Notification..... disabled

Mesh Ethernet Bridging STP BPDU Allowed..... disabled

Mesh RAP downlink backhaul..... 802.11Radio-A (Slot 1)

Appendix B Sample Pump Configuration Parameters

B.1 Example of Pump Configuration File

```
SN=2011304
# Pump serial number - must match SN of receiving pump
# SIGMA Spectrum Settings
[NETWORK CONFIGURATION]
# DHCP=0 DHCP disabled - IP, GATEWAY, NETMASK, and DNS must be valid
# DHCP=1 DHCP enabled - IP, GATEWAY, NETMASK, and DNS must be blank
DHCP=1
IP=
GATEWAY=
NETMASK=
DNS=
# Leave either SIGMAGW or MULTICAST blank
# SIGMAGW set to DNS name or IP address of SIGMA gateway server
SIGMAGW=192.168.140.165
# MULTICAST group default is 239.237.12.87
MULTICAST=
# DEVICEID set to device alias
# Limited to 20 alpha-numeric characters (0-1,A-Z,a-z), blank is acceptable
DEVICEID=000345
[WIFI CONFIGURATION]
# BSS=0 Infrastructure mode (Access point)
# BSS=1 Join or Create Ad-Hoc (peer-to-peer)
# BSS=2 Join only Ad-Hoc (peer-to-peer)
# BSS=3 Join any
BSS=0
# SSID= set to wireless network name
SSID=IP_Dev_Cert
# 802.11 Mode - 'b', 'g', and/or 'a'
```

DRAFT

802.11b=1

802.11g=1

802.11a=1

CHANNEL=0 search channels

CHANNEL=0

SECURITY=0 Any available security method

SECURITY=1 Open system (no-encryption)

SECURITY=2 WEP shared key

SECURITY=3 WPA pre-shared key

SECURITY=4 WPA with 802.1x authentication

SECURITY=5 WEP with 802.1x authentication

SECURITY=6 LEAP

SECURITY=7 EAP-FAST

SECURITY=4

WEPKEYINDEX=0-3

WEPKEYINDEX=0

WEPKEY may be blank or 10 (64-bit) or 26 (128-bit) hex (0-1 and a-f)
characters long

WEPKEY=

WPAENCRYPTION=0 Any

WPAENCRYPTION=1 WEP

WPAENCRYPTION=2 TKIP

WPAENCRYPTION=3 CCMP (AES)

WPAENCRYPTION=4 Open (no encryption)

WPAENCRYPTION=3

WPAPSK must be blank if WPA PSK is not used

WPAPSK may 64 hex (0-1 and a-f) characters long to specify a PSK

WPAPSK may be 8-63 ascii characters long to specify a passphrase

WPAPSK=

802.1X/EAP Authentication method

DRAFT

Set one, or more, authentication methods to 1 to enable them, all others should be 0

LEAP=0

PEAP/MSCHAPv2=0

EAP-TLS=1

EAP-FAST=0

IDENTITY= 802.1X Identity (username)

IDENTITY=BaxterCert

PASSWORD= 802.1X Password

PASSWORD=

Certificate information follows, required for authentication modes that use a certificate.

All certificates and private keys must be PEM format (base64 encoded).

Client certificate, both cert and private key are required.

Certificate and key information is not output for security reasons.

Certificate information is radio specific, so the MAC address of the Wireless Battery Module

of the attached, or soon to be attached module must match.

If the certs or keys required a password, it should be specified in the 802.1x PASSWORD field above.

The MAC address specified below must match the module connected to the pump.

MAC=00:40:9d:66:db:45

CLIENTCERT=

-----BEGIN RSA PRIVATE KEY-----

MIIIEowIBAACAQEAuhKvGS9womnF7tmM1IOWuzbvMct7u+TDYtoQSNEitAYe5Bjr
XR+tQOT/2b08nJUjvNI91/+3t2i9qUDDU58DTKKir9dmR5ridHlalyhts8fB7h2a
rZ74YK+4/A1C2mNpmwqwDQlwWhJzJgSe5XeZF0ALTdS3LEggwpuPb6Eo2Wbnqwr0
/tbsRvaeEjwclGOwmuy1v8TkrbSKeFt9I4B54Pcl3KsxbnnUjH7JIV9h/OnyrOKi
z2P+3maogCnOwxRQp79j/IgCS3JbUBMG14gKnxorJgLuBovqpsWIYO6k/qohlpyg
Vevc0UUj8XiyEun1ldT1SCXYke/I9jauLBB6OQIDAQABAoIBAHjnmw7qXG2r/Qju

DRAFT

y3u75MNI2hBI0SK0Bh7kG0tdH61A5P/ZvTyclSNU2X3X/7e3aL2pQMNTnwNMoqKv
12ZHmuJ0eVojKG2zx8HuHZqtnvhgr7j8DULaY2mbCrANCXBaEnMmBJ7ld5kXQAtN
1LcsSCDCm49voSjZZuerCvT+1uxG9p4SPBwgY7Ca7LW/xOSttlp4W30jgHng9yXc
qzFuedSMfskhX2H/SfKs4qLPY/7eZqiAKc7DFFCnv2P8iAJLcltQEwbXiAqfGism
Au4Gi+qmxYhg7qT+qiEinKBV69zRRSPxeLIS6fWV1PVIJdiR78j2Nq4sEHo5AgMB
AAGjggHVMIIIB0TAFBgNVHSMEGDAWgBSJVf2JvOIQPPttTh8w+fmCi1xh4jAdBgNV
HQ4EFgQU3PsluQqjWZ2eFYrcKNhdYi7Rf1owEQYDVR0RBAowCIIGQmF4dGVyMA4G
A1UdDwEB/wQEAwIFoDAdBgNVHSUEFjAUBggrBgEFBQcDAQYIKwYBBQUHAWIwZUG
A1UdHwSBjTCBijBDoEGgP4Y9aHR0cDovL2NybdN0ZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9E
aWdpQ2VydFRlc3RjbhRlcm1lZGlhdGVtSEEyLmNybDBDoEGgP4Y9aHR0cDovL2Ny
bdN0ZXN0LmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9EaWdpQ2VydFRlc3RjbhRlcm1lZGlhdGVtSEEy
LmNybDAhBgNVHSAEGjAYMAwGCmCGSAGG/WxjAQEwCAYGZ4EMAQICMIGDBggrBgEF
BQcBAQR3MHUwKAYIKwYBBQUHMAGGHGh0dHA6Ly9vY3NwdGVzdC5kaWdpY2VydC5j
b20wSQYIKwYBBQUHMAKGPWh0dHA6Ly9jYWNlcnRzLmRpZ2ljZXJ0LmNvbS9EaWdp
Q2VydFRlc3RjbhRlcm1lZGlhdGUtU0hBmi5jcnQwDAYDVR0TAQH/BAIwADANBgkq
hkiG9w0BAQsFAAOCAQEAE7Rc6PbIfEjSQpCZ3Upz7zqWruov44nmSKvR/X4MJITM
z9k3S+TzGOGYnq7bHBF1mjLt0l5K/BDWSG6LY5clSYJuGCbc/dSNFk9G+lzBKs5S
5xJxk8HeAt4OHOWmtEhZ7S4np7zUBcRu1koHbw4vW/IYJBvxRF1Sdd0ypyBP4X81
D2mX+LmFo2rlLSExurr5rd1s6Pna2FRBEjoyM78ID9AmKENqeioDi+hxGLIQROOt
y7aZU8yWcec7nad9iUGO/pMDdhhbWexpvp4CBihxYkUMQcf8RaqTkJM8fLAdvPq9P
oQuBuMi+qPtI3WkTgfwr49usBzgbdrdNpc/5MRQEz8Q==

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

Client certificate expiration date, GMT in the format: MM/DD/YYYY HH:MM:SS.

CLIENTCERTEXPIRE=

Trusted certificates, maximum of 5.

TRUSTEDCERTS=

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----

MIIGSTCCBTGgAwIBAgIEM6qqqjANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFAADBkMQswCQYDVQQGEwJV

DRAFT

kUDPAEO4yHSXDnoe0fhk24/yCuO6Wc+mMe7YXzEkq8pOEWjNw/9E1dsP20L7jD3F
97q5uVNe1wEaeE3U5Eq1xKUBdyQqitinpTv/yo/UPTDLpfjBmK2nh2HK6r0RH+YC
OicqQ99N+q6YeAlhejLa7+7FkKYKK1YEAbE1Icc=

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

-----BEGIN CERTIFICATE-----

MIIIDpjCCAo6gAwIBAgIBMzANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQsFADBkMQswCQYDVQQGEwJVUzEV
MBMGA1UEChMMRGlnaUNlcnQgSW5jMRkwFwYDVQQLExB3d3cuZGlnaWNlcnQuY29t
MSMwIQYDVQQDEExpEaWdpQ2VydCBUZXN0IFJvb3QgQ0EgU0hBMjAeFw0wNjExMTAw
MDAwMDBaFw0zMTExMTAwMDAwMDBaMGQxCzAJBgNVBAYTAIVTMRUwEwYDVQQKEwxE
aWdpQ2VydCBjbmMxGTAXBgNVBAsTEHd3dy5kaWdpY2VydC5jb20xIzAhBgNVBAMT
GkRzZ2lDZXJ0IFRlc3QgUm9vdCBDQSBTSEEyMIIBljANBgkqhkiG9w0BAQEFAAOCC
AQ8AMIIBCgKCAQEA0DLGgpMXqI2YZ15ULS61yqqqiBMpmRtM9/w/1pqoA/GEri19
VMFuvtPTWgu9IQf0dQsRMy2d8V4INSj43YyQeXnxPzanTSqza95yoH/h4xUM/pNq
AIXIO8c+cYMYCdZTQ0vrEWcvPZOtXYABac9E9ceT015RdD5pORjMwTcb6NxydZr8
nRd9/J66L4R17IKvTU74lwA6fwNd0UnXbhVhGdeEAe+eIEvJ5WIWxDeS6ZdZuSzv
h24QxhxpuCtzSq81HHCHw4a1kOel2oqlDIUY698atS0nxfw3IR30heQ/g793Mce9
SX9u2dPPAZtSaW8/38TwKbNOa9zkRFn7oF+cZQIDAQABo2MwYTAOBgNVHQ8BAf8E
BAMCAYYwDwYDVR0TAQH/BAUwAwEB/zAdBgNVHQ4EFgQU9kZ+Gxa7N5lj9z/YhSzk
yepYDx4wHwYDVR0jBBgwFoAU9kZ+Gxa7N5lj9z/YhSzkypYDx4wDQYJKoZIhvcN
AQELBQADggEBAAeQacFm1sFPOIEvXDVi3IH2RKF7he0p/M0bK2Soj137LMf+ctpM
3bFKJPY97YIE0g7T1qgR8TN2sK0moumMTPjWCdFWJyN4yakS6tPIWEG2XobJ9H1r
iuVXLKd2M/1yhqUyt1o5KtbOGQXLFd3qdp4A1tcXuK2wyMTiSCYS3Uow61JdEw6M
eyrMIpZl9GtvaXTz6LdnozAbhKC7bVUy7ob0T4E03fQ8hIQCNPupvY7Db1/Xmlw8
QWVd6AOH7EE3P8xbWOvcTWZ5XbstWY014GeJFXZ7YreaAg8sYa6CzasuHkr/rxeZ
8yzOmCTTSPk5Ju5bTfAyEpgkl5fDvntJQg=

-----END CERTIFICATE-----

Appendix C References

- [1] J. Moy, *OSPF Version 2*, Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2328, April 1998. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2328.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [2] Cisco Adaptive Security Virtual Appliance (ASAv) Quick Start Guide, 9.6 [Web site], <http://www.cisco.com/c/en/us/td/docs/security/asa/asa96/asav/quick-start/asav-quick/intro-asav.html> [accessed 4/20/17]
- [3] Bider and M. Baushke *SHA-2 Data Integrity Verification for the Secure Shell (SSH) Transport Layer Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 6668, July 2012. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6668> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [4] J. Postel *Internet Control Message Protocol DARPA Internet Program Protocol Specification*, Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 792, September 1981. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc792> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [5] J. Case, M. Fedor, M. Schoffstall, and J. Davin *A Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP)* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 1157, May 1990. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc1157> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [6] R. Droms *Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2131, March 1997. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2131.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [7] Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), *802.1Q-2014 - Bridges and Bridged Networks*, December 2014 <http://www.ieee802.org/1/pages/802.1Q-2014.html> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [8] Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), 802.11i-2004 Part 11: Wireless LAN Medium Access Control (MAC) and Physical Layer (PHY) specifications, Amendment 6: Medium Access Control (MAC) Security Enhancements. <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/stamp/stamp.jsp?arnumber=1318903>
- [9] D. Mills, J. Martin, Ed, J. Burbank, and W. Kasch *Network Time Protocol Version 4: Protocol and Algorithms Specification* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 5905, June 2010. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc5905.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [10] U.S. Department of Commerce. *Announcing the Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Publication 197*, November 2001. <http://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/FIPS/NIST.FIPS.197.pdf> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [11] D. Simon, B. Aboba, and R. Hurst *The EAP-TLS Authentication Protocol* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 5016, March 2008. <https://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc5216.txt> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [12] C. Rigney, S. Willens, A. Rubens, and W. Simpson *Remote Authentication Dial In User Service (RADIUS)* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Network Working Group Request for Comments (RFC) 2865, June 2000. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc2865> [accessed 4/20/2017]
- [13] S. Santesson, M. Myers, R. Ankney, A. Malpani, S. Galperin, and C. Adams *X.509 Internet Public Key Infrastructure Online Certificate Status Protocol – OCSP* Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Request for Comments (RFC) 6960, June 2013. <https://tools.ietf.org/html/rfc6960> [accessed 4/20/2017]